

Interim Report

First Quarter 2019

THE FUTURE IS YOURS.

2000

YEARS

YEARS

#BELIEVEINYOURSELF

ERSTE 
Group

Key financial data

Income statement

| in EUR million | Q1 18 adjusted | Q4 18 | Q1 19 | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Net interest income | 1,082.6 | 1,210.0 | 1,160.9 | 1,082.6 | 1,160.9 |
| Net fee and commission income | 478.6 | 477.7 | 487.7 | 478.6 | 487.7 |
| Net trading result | 11.3 | 48.7 | 153.3 | 11.3 | 153.3 |
| Operating income | 1,655.1 | 1,819.5 | 1,771.7 | 1,655.1 | 1,771.7 |
| Operating expenses | -1,065.0 | -1,078.8 | -1,115.6 | -1,065.0 | -1,115.6 |
| Operating result | 590.2 | 740.6 | 656.0 | 590.2 | 656.0 |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 54.4 | -42.9 | 35.8 | 54.4 | 35.8 |
| Post-provision operating result | 644.5 | 697.7 | 691.8 | 644.5 | 691.8 |
| Other operating result | -128.0 | -67.6 | -131.1 | -128.0 | -131.1 |
| Levies on banking activities | -38.6 | -24.1 | -38.8 | -38.6 | -38.8 |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 520.7 | 626.0 | 561.8 | 520.7 | 561.8 |
| Taxes on income | -114.6 | 22.5 | -95.5 | -114.6 | -95.5 |
| Net result for the period | 406.2 | 648.5 | 466.3 | 406.2 | 466.3 |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 70.1 | 83.3 | 89.3 | 70.1 | 89.3 |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 336.1 | 565.2 | 377.0 | 336.1 | 377.0 |
| Earnings per share | 0.79 | 1.23 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.88 |
| Return on equity | 10.5% | 16.0% | 11.1% | 10.5% | 11.1% |
| Net interest margin (on average interest-bearing assets) | 2.27% | 2.33% | 2.18% | 2.27% | 2.18% |
| Cost/income ratio | 64.3% | 59.3% | 63.0% | 64.3% | 63.0% |
| Provisioning ratio (on average gross customer loans) | -0.22% | 0.12% | 0.01% | -0.22% | 0.01% |
| Tax rate | 22.0% | -3.6% | 17.0% | 22.0% | 17.0% |

Balance sheet

| in EUR million | Mar 18 | Dec 18 | Mar 19 | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash and cash balances | 25,246 | 17,549 | 16,382 | 17,549 | 16,382 |
| Trading, financial assets | 43,607 | 43,930 | 45,191 | 43,930 | 45,191 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 11,944 | 19,103 | 22,741 | 19,103 | 22,741 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 142,059 | 149,321 | 151,957 | 149,321 | 151,957 |
| Intangible assets | 1,511 | 1,507 | 1,489 | 1,507 | 1,489 |
| Miscellaneous assets | 5,651 | 5,382 | 5,946 | 5,382 | 5,946 |
| Total assets | 230,018 | 236,792 | 243,706 | 236,792 | 243,706 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 2,940 | 2,508 | 2,277 | 2,508 | 2,277 |
| Deposits from banks | 20,988 | 17,658 | 20,295 | 17,658 | 20,295 |
| Deposits from customers | 155,306 | 162,638 | 166,216 | 162,638 | 166,216 |
| Debt securities issued | 26,451 | 29,738 | 28,670 | 29,738 | 28,670 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | 6,366 | 5,381 | 6,492 | 5,381 | 6,492 |
| Total equity | 17,968 | 18,869 | 19,754 | 18,869 | 19,754 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 230,018 | 236,792 | 243,706 | 236,792 | 243,706 |
| Loan/deposit ratio | 91.5% | 91.8% | 91.4% | 91.8% | 91.4% |
| NPL ratio | 3.7% | 3.2% | 3.0% | 3.2% | 3.0% |
| NPL coverage ratio (based on AC loans, ex collateral) | 73.0% | 73.4% | 74.5% | 73.4% | 74.5% |
| CET 1 ratio (phased-in) | 12.6% | 13.5% | 13.2% | 13.5% | 13.2% |

Ratings

| | Mar 18 | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Fitch | | | |
| Long-term | A- | A- | A |
| Short-term | F1 | F1 | F1 |
| Outlook | Stable | Stable | Stable |
| Moody's | | | |
| Long-term | A3 | A2 | A2 |
| Short-term | P-2 | P-1 | P-1 |
| Outlook | Positive | Positive | Positive |
| Standard & Poor's | | | |
| Long-term | A | A | A |
| Short-term | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 |
| Outlook | Positive | Positive | Positive |

Letter from the CEO

Dear shareholders,

Erste Group had a strong start to its bicentenary year, posting a net profit of EUR 377.0 million (+12.2%) and thus an excellent first-quarter result. The significant rise of the operating result by 11.2% was driven by higher core income – net interest income and net fee and commission income – as well as an extraordinarily strong net trading result. Despite higher deposit insurance contributions – which did not come as a surprise given the ongoing growth in customer deposits – and higher personnel costs, income grew at a faster rate than costs. Another positive factor was the continued benign risk environment, which again resulted in net releases. On the back of the continuing positive trend in asset quality, Erste Group's NPL ratio came in at 3.0% (versus 3.2% at year-end).

The encouraging performance of the first quarter of 2019 was made possible by ongoing positive economic growth in Central and Eastern Europe, which for 2019 is forecast at about 2% in Austria and around 3% in our Eastern European core markets. The main driver of economic performance remains the region's solid domestic demand. Visibly higher real wages across the entire region reflected not only progressing convergence but, along with a rise in employment levels, further boosted private household consumption and created a sound business environment for Erste Group's local banks. Inflation rates were up in most of the CEE economies but remained comparatively low. Due to low tax rates, incentives to invest remain strong and labour markets are flexible. Overall, all the prerequisites for a continuing positive development of Erste Group are in place.

Against the backdrop of this solid economic environment demand for loans remained robust, above all in the Czech Republic, but also in Austria and Slovakia and loans to customers increased by 1.8% to EUR 152.0 billion. The deposit base was unaffected by interest rate levels that were anything but attractive for savers: customer deposits were up by 2.2%. As a result, the loan-to-deposit ratio improved to 91.4%.

Growth in lending to customers remained a key driver of net interest income. On the income side, headwinds were still being caused by persistently low and sometimes even negative interest rates. Only in the Czech Republic and Romania did central banks raise their reference interest rates, which had a positive impact on net interest income. Less helpful in this context has been the decline in government bond yields witnessed in recent months, which has made reinvestment more challenging. The rise in net fee and commission income was moderate at 1.9% but, gratifyingly, growth was registered in all core markets. The asset management business is struggling with the fact that attractive and risk-adjusted investment products for retail customers are in short supply in a region whose capital markets are still at an early stage of development. Even though the business and risk environment is, overall, benign, we expect a return of risk costs in 2019, albeit at levels that are still low compared with the long-term average. No such trend was in evidence yet in the first quarter, though, which again saw net releases of EUR 35.8 million.

There have been no surprises on the cost side: general administrative expenses were higher than in the first quarter of the previous year. Contributions to deposit insurance systems increased by approximately EUR 13.3 million to a total of EUR 87.5 million, including almost all contributions expected for 2019 (with the exception of Croatia and Serbia). Personnel expenses were likewise up. With unemployment rates in most of our core markets low, further upward pressure is to be expected. As always in the first quarter, other operating result reflected extraordinary charges including, most importantly, the annual contributions to resolution funds posted in a total amount of EUR 78.0 million (versus EUR 68.2 million in the previous year) and the upfront booking of full-year Hungarian banking tax. Overall, banking and transaction taxes in Austria, Slovakia and Hungary amounted to EUR 38.8 million, up slightly on the previous year. In Romania, banking tax will be levied for the first time this year, with the total charge for 2019 expected to amount to EUR 20 million at most.

Erste Group's liquidity and funding positions remained excellent. Steady organic growth of capital over the past years, supported by a total of three successful placements of additional tier 1 capital (AT1), most recently in March 2019, has strengthened the capital base. Excluding retained earnings for the quarter, the common equity tier 1 ratio stood at 13.2% as of the end of March (CRR final).

From today's perspective, we are thus excellently positioned to meet our targets for the anniversary year 2019 – income growing faster than costs, continuing low risk costs and a solid double-digit return on tangible equity (ROTE) of more than 11%.

Andreas Treichl m.p.

Erste Group on the capital markets

EQUITY MARKET REVIEW

In the first quarter 2019, market participants in international stock markets focused once again on how the United Kingdom will eventually exit the European Union (Brexit), a question that is still unresolved despite several rounds of voting in the British parliament, the trade conflicts between the US and its key trading partners (most importantly China) and their impacts on the global economy.

Despite the uncertainties surrounding the potential imposition of additional US tariffs, a hard Brexit (i.e. the UK leaving the EU without a deal) and an expected dent in economic growth, the majority of the stock indices monitored posted two-digit gains in the first three months of the year. These, however, compensated only part of the losses sustained in the last quarter of 2018. At the end of the reporting quarter, the US indices were up 11.2% (Dow Jones Industrial Index at 25,928.69 points) and 13.1% (Standard & Poor's 500 Index at 2,834.40 points) compared to year-end 2018. The broader European Euro Stoxx 600 Index closed the first quarter 12.3% higher at 379.09 points. In the Austrian market, the Austrian Traded Index (ATX) advanced 10.5% year-to-date to 3,034.04 points. The Euro Stoxx Banks Index, which is composed of the leading European bank shares, rose 7.1% to 93.25 points during the reporting period.

The rally in the stock markets was driven primarily by corporate growth forecasts, which in the US came in higher than in Europe. Guidance from US and European central banks on their interest rate policies also influenced stock prices. The European Central Bank (ECB) announced that new liquidity programmes would be available from September 2019 and that its key policy rates would not be raised before 2020. The US central bank (Fed) indicated that – based on its current assessment of the state of the economy – it would not carry out any further rate hikes for the time being.

SHARE PERFORMANCE

The weak general stock market environment exacerbated by the adoption of an excessive and unexpected Romanian banking tax law caused Erste Group's share price to decline by a double-digit rate in December 2018. This loss was recovered again in the new year. In addition to the general rebound of international stock markets, the stock price was also supported by the solid development of the business with a record net profit for 2018, the early achievement of the internal capital target (a common equity tier 1 ratio of 13.5%) and the reduction of the planned banking tax in Romania. Acknowledging the improved profitability, the strong capital base and the solid economic development in Central and Eastern Europe, the rating agency Fitch upgraded Erste Group's long-term issuer default rating to A with a stable outlook.

The Erste Group share ended the first quarter of 2019 with a closing price of EUR 32.76, up 12.8%. By comparison, the ATX gained 10.5% and the Euro Stoxx Bank Index 7.1% over the same period. During the reporting period, the Erste Group share marked its low at EUR 28.79 and its high at EUR 33.46.

In the first quarter of 2019, trading volume on the three stock exchanges on which the Erste Group share is listed (Vienna, Prague, Bucharest) averaged 955,630 shares per day. More than half of the trading activity was executed over the counter (OTC) or through electronic trading systems.

FUNDING AND INVESTOR RELATIONS

Increased flexibility in timing new issues (with only one scheduled benchmark redemption in May this year) made it possible to use the favourable market window in March to place another EUR 500 million AT1 tranche. The continued positive market environment also supported the issuance of a EUR 500 million senior unsecured (preferred) bond in April, with the issue attracting substantial investor interest, as no senior bond has been placed in benchmark size since 2013.

In the first quarter of 2019, the management together with the investor relations team met with investors in a large number of one-on-one and group meetings, in which questions raised by investors and analysts were answered. The presentation of the 2018 annual result in Vienna was followed by the annual analysts' dinner and a road show day with investor meetings in London. The Erste Group's strategy and performance were presented against the backdrop of the current environment at international banking and investor conferences hosted by Kepler Cheuvreux, HSBC, Morgan Stanley and PKO. The dialogue with bond investors was continued.

Interim management report

In the interim management report, financial results from January-March 2019 are compared with those from January-March 2018 and balance sheet positions as of 31 March 2019 with those as of 31 December 2018.

EARNINGS PERFORMANCE IN BRIEF

Net interest income increased – mainly in the Czech Republic, but also in other core markets – to EUR 1,160.9 million (EUR 1,082.6 million). **Net fee and commission income** rose to EUR 487.7 million (EUR 478.6 million) primarily on the back of payment services. While **net trading result** improved significantly to EUR 153.3 million (EUR 11.3 million), the line item **gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss** declined to EUR -77.1 million (EUR 30.3 million), both line items being impacted by valuation effects related to own liabilities from debt securities issued. **Operating income** rose to EUR 1,771.7 million (EUR 1,655.1 million). The increase in **general administrative expenses** to EUR 1,115.6 million (+4.8%; EUR 1,065.0 million) was attributable to a rise in other administrative expenses to EUR 358.3 million (+4.0%; EUR 344.5 million) as well as higher personnel expenses in the amount of EUR 621.9 million (+2.9%; EUR 604.5 million). Other administrative expenses included almost all contributions to deposit insurance systems expected in 2019 in the amount of EUR 87.5 million (EUR 74.2 million). The increase in amortisation and depreciation to EUR 135.4 million (EUR 115.9 million) is attributable to the first-time application of the new financial reporting standard for leases (IFRS 16) as of 1 January 2019, while a corresponding positive effect was recorded in other administrative expenses. Overall, the **operating result** improved to EUR 656.0 million (EUR 590.2 million) and the **cost/income ratio** to 63.0% (64.3%).

Due to net releases on the back of continued solid asset quality, the **impairment result from financial instruments** amounted to EUR 35.8 million or, adjusted for net allocation of provisions for commitments and guarantees given, 1 basis point of average gross customer loans (EUR 54.4 million or -22 basis points). This was mainly attributable to income received from the recovery of loans already written off as well as from releases of provisions for commitments and guarantees given in the Czech Republic and Romania. The **NPL ratio** based on gross customer loans improved again to 3.0% (3.2%), the **NPL coverage ratio** to 74.2% (73.0%).

Other operating result amounted to EUR 131.1 million (EUR -128.0 million). The expenses for the annual contributions to resolution funds included in this line item rose – in particular in the Czech Republic – to EUR 78.0 million (EUR 68.2 million). Banking and transaction taxes were nearly unchanged at EUR 38.8 million (EUR 38.6 million), including EUR 12.5 million (EUR 13.7 million) in Hungarian banking taxes posted upfront for the full financial year 2019. Other taxes decreased to EUR 3.7 million (EUR 9.5 million).

The minority charge rose due to better results from the savings banks to EUR 89.3 million (EUR 70.1 million). The **net result attributable to owners of the parent** increased to EUR 377.0 million (EUR 336.1 million).

Total equity not including AT1 instruments rose to EUR 18.3 billion (EUR 17.9 billion). After regulatory deductions and filtering in accordance with CRR, **common equity tier 1 capital** (CET1, final) amounted to EUR 15.4 billion (EUR 15.5 billion), total **own funds** (final) to EUR 21.3 billion (EUR 20.9 billion). Interim profit is not included in the above figures. Due to net releases in the first quarter no risk costs were deducted. Total risk – **risk-weighted assets** including credit, market and operational risk (CRR, final) – rose to EUR 117.2 billion (EUR 115.4 billion). The **common equity tier 1 ratio** (CET 1, final) stood at 13.2% (13.5%), the **total capital ratio** at 18.2% (18.1%).

Total assets rose to EUR 243.7 billion (EUR 236.8 billion). On the asset side, cash and cash balances decreased to EUR 16.4 billion (EUR 17.5 billion) while loans and advances to credit institutions increased to EUR 22.7 billion (EUR 19.1 billion). **Loans and advances to customers** rose to EUR 152.0 billion (EUR 149.3 billion). On the liability side, deposits from banks increased to EUR 20.3 billion (EUR 17.7 billion) and **customer deposits** grew again – most notably in the Czech Republic and in Austria – to EUR 166.2 billion (EUR 162.6 billion). The **loan-to-deposit ratio** stood at 91.4% (91.8%).

OUTLOOK

Operating environment anticipated to be conducive to credit expansion.

Real GDP growth is forecast to come in at around 3% in Erste Group's CEE core markets and about 2% in Austria in 2019, again driven primarily by robust domestic demand. In CEE, economic activity should be supported by real wage growth and low unemployment. Fiscal discipline is expected to be maintained across CEE.

Business outlook. Erste Group aims to achieve a return on tangible equity (ROTE) of more than 11% in 2019 (based on average tangible equity in 2019). The underlying assumptions are: revenues rising faster than costs (based on mid-single digit net loan growth), risk

costs higher, but still at a historically benign level (10 to 20 basis points), with a tax rate of below 20%. The amended Romanian banking tax is expected to negatively impact other operating result by a maximum of EUR 20 million in 2019.

Risks to guidance. Impact from other than expected interest rate development; political or regulatory measures against banks; as well as geopolitical and global economic risks.

PERFORMANCE IN DETAIL

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net interest income | 1,082.6 | 1,160.9 | 7.2% |
| Net fee and commission income | 478.6 | 487.7 | 1.9% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 41.6 | 76.2 | 83.2% |
| Operating income | 1,655.1 | 1,771.7 | 7.0% |
| Operating expenses | -1,065.0 | -1,115.6 | 4.8% |
| Operating result | 590.2 | 656.0 | 11.2% |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 54.4 | 35.8 | -34.3% |
| Other operating result | -128.0 | -131.1 | 2.4% |
| Levies on banking activities | -38.6 | -38.8 | 0.7% |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 520.7 | 561.8 | 7.9% |
| Taxes on income | -114.6 | -95.5 | -16.6% |
| Net result for the period | 406.2 | 466.3 | 14.8% |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 70.1 | 89.3 | 27.4% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 336.1 | 377.0 | 12.2% |

Net interest income

Net interest income rose to EUR 1,160.9 million (EUR 1,082.6 million). The marked increase in the Czech Republic was attributable to the improved interest rate environment and sustained growth in lending to customers. A significant rise in net interest income was also posted in Romania driven by higher market interest rates and in Austria on the back of stronger lending growth. In all other core markets net interest income was largely stable. The implementation of IFRS 16 led to a negative impact of EUR 6.4 million on net interest income. As year on year, interest-bearing assets rose faster than net interest income, not least because of the doubling of interbank assets, the net interest margin (net interest income as a percentage of average interest-bearing assets) slightly narrowed to 2.18% (2.27%).

Net fee and commission income

Net fee and commission income increased moderately to EUR 487.7 million (EUR 478.6 million). Slight growth was registered in all core markets, most notably in payment services. In Slovakia, income from insurance brokerage commissions increased significantly.

Net trading result & gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

Net trading result improved significantly to EUR 153.3 million (EUR 11.3 million), due mostly to positive contributions from securities and derivatives trading. On the other hand, gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss amounted to EUR -77.1 million (EUR 30.3 million) due to negative valuation effects. Both line items were materially impacted by valuation effects related to own liabilities from debt securities issued.

General administrative expenses

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Personnel expenses | 604.5 | 621.9 | 2.9% |
| Other administrative expenses | 344.5 | 358.3 | 4.0% |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 115.9 | 135.4 | 16.8% |
| General administrative expenses | 1,065.0 | 1,115.6 | 4.8% |

Personnel expenses increased – mainly in Austria and the Czech Republic – to EUR 621.9 million (EUR 604.6 million). Other administrative expenses rose to EUR 358.3 million (EUR 344.5 million). This was largely due to the upfront posting of almost all projected full-year deposit insurance payments for 2019, which rose to EUR 87.5 million (EUR 74.2 million) on the back of continuing strong deposit growth. The largest increase in payments was registered in Romania, to EUR 12.4 million (EUR 4.0 million), but contributions were also up significantly in Austria. The first-time application of the new financial reporting standard for leases (IFRS 16) as of 1 January 2019 had a positive impact on other administrative expenses – through lower rental expenses – in the amount of EUR 20.9 million, while it negatively impacted amortisation and depreciation by EUR 18.1 million, pushing the latter to EUR 135.4 million (EUR 115.9 million).

Headcount as of end of the period

| | Dec 18 | Mar 19 | Change |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Austria | 16,137 | 16,212 | 0.5% |
| Erste Group, EB Oesterreich and subsidiaries | 9,022 | 9,060 | 0.4% |
| Haftungsverbund savings banks | 7,115 | 7,153 | 0.5% |
| Outside Austria | 31,260 | 31,035 | -0.7% |
| Česká spořitelna Group | 10,115 | 9,953 | -1.6% |
| Banca Comercială Română Group | 7,237 | 7,158 | -1.1% |
| Slovenská sporiteľňa Group | 4,105 | 4,070 | -0.9% |
| Erste Bank Hungary Group | 3,124 | 3,103 | -0.7% |
| Erste Bank Croatia Group | 3,168 | 3,222 | 1.7% |
| Erste Bank Serbia Group | 1,108 | 1,138 | 2.7% |
| Savings banks subsidiaries | 1,204 | 1,194 | -0.8% |
| Other subsidiaries and foreign branch offices | 1,199 | 1,198 | -0.1% |
| Total | 47,397 | 47,248 | -0.3% |

Operating result

Operating income rose to EUR 1,771.7 million (EUR 1,655.1 million) on the back of significantly improved net interest and net trading income. General administrative expenses were up at EUR 1,115.6 million (EUR 1,065.0 million) due to an increase in other administrative expenses and personnel expenses as well as higher depreciation and amortisation. The operating result improved to EUR 656.0 million (EUR 590.2 million). The cost/income ratio improved likewise to 63.0% (64.3%).

Gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss

Gains from derecognition of financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss amounted to EUR 1.1 million (EUR 4.2 million). This item includes primarily gains from the sale of securities.

Impairment result from financial instruments

Due to net releases, the impairment result from financial instruments amounted to EUR 35.8 million (EUR 54.4 million) and thus remained at a historically benign level. The negative balance of the allocation/release of provisions for the lending business was offset by continued high income received from the recovery of loans already written off in the amount of EUR 33.0 million (EUR 32.1 million) as well as the release of provisions for commitments and guarantees given in the amount of EUR 38.9 million (net allocations EUR 25.4 million).

Other operating result

Other operating result amounted to EUR -131.1 million (EUR -128.1 million). Levies on banking activities rose to EUR 38.8 million (EUR 38.6 million). While levies payable in Austria were nearly unchanged at EUR 6.1 million (EUR 5.7 million), banking tax in Slovakia rose to EUR 8.0 million (EUR 7.3 million). Hungarian banking tax – already posted upfront for the full year 2019 – amounted to EUR 12.5 million (EUR 13.7 million). Including financial transaction tax of EUR 12.3 million (EUR 11.8 million), bank levies in Hungary totalled EUR 24.8 million (EUR 25.6 million).

Allocation/release of other provisions amounted to EUR -21.6 million (EUR -5.7 million). In addition, other operating result also reflects the annual contributions to resolution funds in the amount of EUR 78.0 million (EUR 68.2 million). In the Czech Republic and Austria, contributions increased to EUR 26.6 million (EUR 17.7 million) and EUR 35.6 million (EUR 27.1 million) respectively, but declined in Romania to EUR 6.6 million (EUR 14.0 million).

Net result

Pre-tax result from continuing operations amounted to EUR 561.8 million (EUR 520.7 million) The minority charge rose to EUR 89.3 million (EUR 70.1 million) due to solid earnings contributions of savings banks. The net result attributable to owners of the parent improved to EUR 377.0 million (EUR 336.1 million).

FINANCIAL RESULTS – QUARTER-ON-QUARTER COMPARISON

Financial results from the first quarter of 2019 are compared with those from the fourth quarter of 2018.

| in EUR million | Q1 18 adjusted | Q2 18 | Q3 18 | Q4 18 | Q1 19 |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income statement | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 1,082.6 | 1,131.2 | 1,158.2 | 1,210.0 | 1,160.9 |
| Net fee and commission income | 478.6 | 480.7 | 471.4 | 477.7 | 487.7 |
| Dividend income | 2.6 | 14.8 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 0.5 |
| Net trading result | 11.3 | 0.6 | -62.2 | 48.7 | 153.3 |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss | 30.3 | 36.3 | 99.2 | 29.6 | -77.1 |
| Net result from equity method investments | 1.8 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 47.9 | 50.2 | 47.7 | 43.6 | 44.6 |
| Personnel expenses | -604.5 | -612.1 | -613.8 | -643.8 | -621.9 |
| Other administrative expenses | -344.5 | -283.0 | -294.0 | -313.4 | -358.3 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | -115.9 | -116.3 | -118.0 | -121.7 | -135.4 |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets at AC | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.3 |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not at FVPL | 4.1 | 4.7 | 1.0 | -4.1 | 0.7 |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 54.4 | 18.9 | 28.9 | -42.9 | 35.8 |
| Other operating result | -128.0 | -76.6 | -32.4 | -67.6 | -131.1 |
| Levies on banking activities | -38.6 | -24.7 | -24.8 | -24.1 | -38.8 |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 520.7 | 654.0 | 694.3 | 626.0 | 561.8 |
| Taxes on income | -114.6 | -120.4 | -120.0 | 22.5 | -95.5 |
| Net result for the period | 406.2 | 533.6 | 574.2 | 648.5 | 466.3 |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 70.1 | 95.4 | 120.3 | 83.3 | 89.3 |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 336.1 | 438.2 | 454.0 | 565.2 | 377.0 |

Net interest income declined to EUR 1,160.9 million (-4.1%; EUR 1,210.0 million) after a quarter that had been very strong in nearly all markets. The implementation of IFRS 16 led to a negative impact of EUR 6.4 million on net interest income. **Net fee and commission income** increased to EUR 487.7 million (+2.1%; EUR 477.7 million). **Dividend income** declined to EUR 0.5 million (EUR 6.7 million). **Net trading result** rose significantly to EUR 153.3 million (EUR 48.7 million) on the back of positive effects from the valuation of securities and derivatives in Austria. Gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss declined to EUR -77.1 million (EUR 29.6 million).

General administrative expenses rose to EUR 1,115.6 million (+3.4%; EUR 1,078.8 million). Personnel expenses declined to EUR 621.9 million (-3.4%; EUR 643.8 million) and were lower across almost all segments. Other administrative expenses rose to EUR 358.3 million (+14.3%; EUR 313.4 million), mainly as a result of the upfront posting of almost all projected full-year deposit insurance contributions for 2019 in the amount of EUR 87.5 million (EUR 4.4 million). The increase in amortisation and depreciation to EUR 135.4 million (+11.3%; EUR 121.7 million) was attributable to the first-time application of the new financial reporting standard for leases as of 1 January 2019. For the same reason though, rental expenses included in other administrative expenses declined correspondingly. The **cost/income ratio** stood at 63.0% (59.3%).

Gains/losses from the derecognition of financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss improved to EUR 1.0 million (EUR -4.2 million). In the previous quarter, this item had included losses from the sale of securities in Austria. **Impairment result from financial instruments** amounted to EUR 35.8 million (net allocations of EUR -42.9 million) due to net releases primarily in the Czech Republic and Austria.

Other operating result declined to EUR -131.1 million (EUR -67.6 million). Levies on banking activities rose to EUR 38.8 million (EUR 24.1 million). Thereof, EUR 24.8 million (EUR 10.9 million) were charged in Hungary, including the upfront posting of the total banking tax for the year of 2019 in the amount of EUR 12.5 million and a financial transaction tax of EUR 12.3 million, and EUR 8.0 million (EUR 7.8 million) in Slovakia. Banking tax in Austria increased to EUR 6.1 million (EUR 5.4 million). Other operating result also includes all contributions to resolution funds expected to be due in 2019 in the amount of EUR 78.0 million.

The **pre-tax result** declined to EUR 561.8 million (EUR 626.0 million). Taxes on income amounted to EUR 95.5 million after, in the previous quarter, deferred tax assets had been recognised, resulting in a positive tax charge (EUR 22.5 million). The **net result attributable to owners of the parent** was therefore lower at EUR 377.0 million (EUR 565.2 million).

DEVELOPMENT OF THE BALANCE SHEET

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 | Change |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash balances | 17,549 | 16,382 | -6.6% |
| Trading, financial assets | 43,930 | 45,191 | 2.9% |
| Loans and advances to banks | 19,103 | 22,741 | 19.0% |
| Loans and advances to customers | 149,321 | 151,957 | 1.8% |
| Intangible assets | 1,507 | 1,489 | -1.2% |
| Miscellaneous assets | 5,382 | 5,946 | 10.5% |
| Total assets | 236,792 | 243,706 | 2.9% |
| Liabilities and equity | | | |
| Financial liabilities HFT | 2,508 | 2,277 | -9.2% |
| Deposits from banks | 17,658 | 20,295 | 14.9% |
| Deposits from customers | 162,638 | 166,216 | 2.2% |
| Debt securities issued | 29,738 | 28,670 | -3.6% |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | 5,381 | 6,492 | 20.7% |
| Total equity | 18,869 | 19,754 | 4.7% |
| Total liabilities and equity | 236,792 | 243,706 | 2.9% |

The decline in **cash and cash balances** to EUR 16.4 billion (EUR 17.5 billion) was primarily due to smaller cash balances held at central banks. **Trading and investment securities** held in various categories of financial assets increased to EUR 45.2 billion (EUR 43.9 billion).

Loans and advances to credit institutions (net), including demand deposits other than overnight deposits, increased primarily in the Czech Republic and in the Holding to EUR 22.7 billion (EUR 19.1 billion). **Loans and advances to customers (net)** rose – mainly in the Czech Republic, but also in Austria and Slovakia – to EUR 152.0 billion (EUR 149.3 billion) driven by corporate loan growth.

Loan loss allowances for loans to customers declined to EUR 3.5 billion (EUR 3.6 billion), mostly due to continuing asset quality improvement. The **NPL ratio** – non-performing loans as a percentage of gross customer loans – improved again to 3.0% (3.2%), the **NPL coverage ratio (based on gross customer loans)** to 74.2% (73.0%).

Intangible assets remained unchanged at EUR 1.5 billion (EUR 1.5 billion). **Miscellaneous assets** amounted to EUR 5.9 billion (EUR 5.4 billion).

Financial liabilities – held for trading decreased to EUR 2.3 billion (EUR 2.5 billion). **Deposits from banks**, primarily in the form of overnight deposits and repurchase transactions, rose to EUR 20.3 billion (EUR 17.7 billion); **deposits from customers** increased to EUR 166.2 billion (EUR 162.6 billion), due to strong growth in corporate term deposits. The **loan-to-deposit ratio** stood at 91.4% (91.8%). **Debt securities in issue** declined to EUR 28.7 billion (EUR 29.7 billion). **Miscellaneous liabilities** amounted to EUR 6.5 billion (EUR 5.4 billion).

Total assets grew to EUR 243.7 billion (EUR 236.8 billion). **Total equity** increased to EUR 19.8 billion (EUR 18.9 billion). Following three issuances (in June 2016, April 2017 and March 2019), this has included AT1 instruments in the amount of EUR 1,490.4 million. After regulatory deductions and filtering according to the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR) **common equity tier 1 capital** (CET1, final) stood at EUR 15.4 billion (EUR 15.5 billion). Total **own funds** (CRR, final) increased to EUR 21.3 billion (EUR 20.9 billion), not including interim result for the first quarter. Due to net releases in the first quarter no risk costs were deducted. **Total risk – risk-weighted assets** including credit, market and operational risk (CRR, final) – increased to EUR 117.2 billion (EUR 115.4 billion).

The **total capital ratio**, total eligible qualifying capital in relation to total risk (CRR, final), was stable at 18.2% (18.1%), well above the legal minimum requirement. The **tier 1 ratio** stood at 14.4% (14.3%), the **common equity tier 1 ratio** at 13.2% (13.5%) (both ratios CRR, final).

SEGMENT REPORTING

January-March 2019 compared with January-March 2018

Erste Group's segment reporting is based on a matrix organisation. It provides comprehensive information to assess the business and geographic performance. The tables and information below provide a brief overview and focus on selected and summarised items. For more details please see Note 28. At www.erstegroup.com/investorrelations additional information is available in Excel format.

Operating income consists of net interest income, net fee and commission income, net trading result, gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss, dividend income, net result from equity method investments and rental income from investment properties & other operating leases. The latter three listed items are not disclosed in the tables below. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss are summarized under one position. Operating expenses equal the position general administrative expenses. Operating result is the net amount of operating income and operating expenses. Risk provisions for loans and receivables are included in the position impairment result from financial instruments. Other result summarises the positions other operating result and gains/losses from financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net. The cost/income ratio is calculated as operating expenses in relation to operating income. The return on allocated capital is defined as the net result after tax/before minorities in relation to the average allocated capital.

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

Retail

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 546.9 | 561.6 | 2.7% |
| Net fee and commission income | 252.5 | 259.5 | 2.8% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 24.1 | 26.1 | 8.2% |
| Operating income | 830.5 | 854.8 | 2.9% |
| Operating expenses | -503.7 | -517.8 | 2.8% |
| Operating result | 326.8 | 337.0 | 3.1% |
| Cost/income ratio | 60.6% | 60.6% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | -10.2 | -15.4 | 50.4% |
| Other result | -13.5 | -11.7 | -13.2% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 237.1 | 253.2 | 6.8% |
| Return on allocated capital | 31.6% | 31.0% | |

The Retail segment comprises the entire business with private individuals, free professionals and micros in the responsibility of account managers in the retail network of the local banks cooperating with their specialised subsidiaries (such as leasing and asset management companies).

The increase in net interest income was primarily driven by higher contributions from deposit business in the Czech Republic, Romania and Hungary. While lending business in Croatia, Hungary and Serbia developed positively, contribution from lending business in Czech Republic, Romania and Slovakia decreased on the back of declining margins. The impact was mitigated though by the higher interest rate environment in the Czech Republic and Romania. Net fee and commission income increased mainly due to higher insurance brokerage fees in Slovakia, in the Czech Republic and Croatia as well as higher income from asset management in the Czech Republic. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments FVPL improved on the back of a higher valuation result in Hungary. Operating expenses increased primarily due to higher marketing and IT expenses in Austria as well as higher personnel and IT expenses in the Czech Republic. Costs in Croatia went up as well on the back of higher IT expenses. Higher costs in Romania were driven by higher deposit insurance contribution. As operating income growth was higher than operating expense increase, operating result improved. The cost/income ratio remained stable. The deterioration of impairment result from financial instruments was primarily driven by higher portfolio provisioning in Austria, while risk costs in Slovakia declined. Other result improved mainly due to selling gains from property in Romania. Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased.

Corporates

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 252.3 | 262.4 | 4.0% |
| Net fee and commission income | 64.5 | 69.7 | 8.0% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 19.3 | 18.7 | -3.2% |
| Operating income | 366.1 | 377.0 | 3.0% |
| Operating expenses | -139.9 | -139.7 | -0.2% |
| Operating result | 226.2 | 237.4 | 4.9% |
| Cost/income ratio | 38.2% | 37.0% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 54.1 | 40.6 | -24.9% |
| Other result | -5.1 | 7.4 | n/a |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 214.0 | 225.6 | 5.4% |
| Return on allocated capital | 23.0% | 21.7% | |

The Corporates segment comprises business done with SMEs (small and medium sized enterprises), Local Large Corporate and Group Large Corporate customers, as well as commercial real estate and public sector business.

Net interest income increased primarily due to higher loan volumes and deposit margins in the Czech Republic supported by the higher interest rate environment, higher deposit margins in Romania and higher contribution of lending business in Erste Bank Oesterreich. These effects were partially offset by the lower contribution of lending business in the Holding. Net fee and commission income increased predominantly in Romania, Erste Bank Oesterreich and the Czech Republic. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL decreased as a result of lower contribution from foreign exchange business in Romania. Overall, operating income improved. Moderately reduced operating expenses further contributed to the improvement of operating result and the cost income ratio. The net release of risk provisions (line item impairment result from financial instruments) resulted from a further improvement in asset quality, lower default rates, higher recoveries as well as releases of specific provisions. However, the net releases year-on-year decreased, mainly in Erste Bank Oesterreich and the Czech Republic. Other result improved mostly due to the selling gains from non-financial assets in Austria. The net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased.

Group Markets

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 54.3 | 66.0 | 21.6% |
| Net fee and commission income | 58.0 | 55.8 | -3.8% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 22.5 | 12.1 | -46.4% |
| Operating income | 134.9 | 134.0 | -0.7% |
| Operating expenses | -58.0 | -58.0 | 0.1% |
| Operating result | 76.9 | 75.9 | -1.3% |
| Cost/income ratio | 43.0% | 43.3% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | -2.2 | 8.2 | n/a |
| Other result | -6.4 | -4.3 | -33.4% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 55.1 | 62.2 | 12.8% |
| Return on allocated capital | 31.3% | 26.0% | |

The Group Markets segment comprises trading and markets services as well as business done with financial institutions.

Net interest income increased primarily on the back of higher volumes of reverse repo business in the Czech Republic and Austria. Net fee and commission income decreased mainly due to the lower asset management fees generated by institutional clients. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL decreased due to last year's extraordinarily favourable market conditions for interest rate related products. Consequently, operating income declined slightly. Operating expenses remained stable. Operating result thus declined and the cost/income ratio deteriorated. Impairment result from financial instruments improved markedly as a result of provision releases in the Holding and Croatia. Other result went up primarily due to lower payments into resolution funds and income from the sale of an entity. Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased.

Asset/Liability Management & Local Corporate Center

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | -30.1 | -15.4 | -48.6% |
| Net fee and commission income | -14.8 | -20.5 | 38.6% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -20.2 | 10.5 | n/a |
| Operating income | -55.9 | -18.5 | -67.0% |
| Operating expenses | -36.7 | -61.8 | 68.5% |
| Operating result | -92.6 | -80.3 | -13.3% |
| Cost/income ratio | -65.6% | >100% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 6.7 | 1.8 | -72.7% |
| Other result | -67.4 | -82.7 | 22.7% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | -130.9 | -137.5 | 5.1% |
| Return on allocated capital | -21.9% | -19.7% | |

The ALM & LCC segment includes all asset/liability management functions – local and of Erste Group Bank AG (Holding) – as well as the local corporate centers which comprise non-profit service providers and reconciliation items to local entity results.

Net interest income improved primarily due to higher interest rates in Czech Republic and higher contribution from balance sheet management in Slovakia. Net fee and commission income deteriorated mainly due lower fees in Czech Republic and Erste Bank Oesterreich. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL rose primarily due to valuation results in the Holding. Operating expenses increased due to higher deposit insurance contributions in Romania and the Czech Republic, higher personnel costs in Erste Bank Oesterreich and methodological changes affecting costs allocation between business segments in Romania. Overall, operating result improved. Other result deteriorated mainly due to provisions for legal expenses due to a one-off legal case in Croatia partially counterbalanced by insurance income and lower provisions for legal expenses in Erste Bank Oesterreich. The net result attributable to the owners of the parent worsened.

Savings Banks

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 244.7 | 256.8 | 5.0% |
| Net fee and commission income | 116.4 | 117.4 | 0.9% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -11.6 | 24.5 | n/a |
| Operating income | 359.8 | 408.9 | 13.6% |
| Operating expenses | -274.3 | -282.5 | 3.0% |
| Operating result | 85.5 | 126.4 | 47.9% |
| Cost/income ratio | 76.2% | 69.1% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 3.7 | 1.4 | -62.5% |
| Other result | -10.8 | -10.2 | -5.3% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 12.5 | 12.8 | 2.5% |
| Return on allocated capital | 8.7% | 11.7% | |

The Savings Banks segment includes those savings banks which are members of the Haftungsverbund (cross-guarantee system) of the Austrian savings banks sector and in which Erste Group does not hold a majority stake but which are fully controlled according to IFRS 10. The fully or majority owned savings banks Erste Bank Oesterreich, Tiroler Sparkasse, Salzburger Sparkasse, and Sparkasse Hainburg are not part of the Savings Banks segment.

The increase in net interest income was primarily driven by higher customer loan volumes. Net fee and commission income increased slightly on the back of higher insurance brokerage and payment fees. The improvement of net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL was driven by valuation effects. Operating expenses rose due to increased personnel expenses and depreciation. In addition, deposit insurance contributions increased to EUR 29.5 million (EUR 26.9 million). Operating result as well as the cost/income ratio improved markedly. A lower net release of risk provisions was reflected in the impairment result from financial instruments. Despite an increase of payments into the resolution fund to EUR 8.6 million (EUR 6.8 million), other result remained largely stable. Banking tax amounted to EUR 1.1 million (EUR 0.9 million). Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased moderately.

Group Corporate Center

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Net interest income | 12.7 | 17.3 | 36.3% |
| Net fee and commission income | 4.0 | 5.7 | 42.8% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 7.4 | -1.4 | n/a |
| Operating income | 28.8 | 25.5 | -11.6% |
| Operating expenses | -228.7 | -260.2 | 13.8% |
| Operating result | -199.9 | -234.7 | 17.4% |
| Cost/income ratio | >100.0% | >100.0% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 2.3 | 7.8 | >100.0% |
| Other result | 146.5 | 157.0 | 7.2% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | -51.8 | -39.3 | -24.1% |
| Return on allocated capital | -4.1% | -3.3% | |

The Group Corporate Center segment covers mainly centrally managed activities and items that are not directly allocated to other segments. It includes the Corporate Center of Erste Group Bank AG as well as internal non-profit service providers, therefore, in particular the line items “other operating result” and “general administrative expenses” should be considered together with intragroup eliminations. Furthermore, the free capital of Erste Group is included.

Operating income decreased mainly due to lower net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments measured at FVPL driven by lower valuation effects. Operating expenses increased on the back of higher costs in IT service entities. Consequently, operating result declined. Other result improved on higher income in IT service entities. Overall the net result attributable to the owners of the parent improved.

GEOGRAPHICAL SEGMENTS

Erste Bank Oesterreich & Subsidiaries

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 152.2 | 156.0 | 2.5% |
| Net fee and commission income | 101.1 | 96.8 | -4.2% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 7.8 | 1.0 | -87.2% |
| Operating income | 270.4 | 263.0 | -2.7% |
| Operating expenses | -180.4 | -191.9 | 6.4% |
| Operating result | 90.0 | 71.1 | -21.0% |
| Cost/income ratio | 66.7% | 73.0% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 10.7 | -6.2 | n/a |
| Other result | -10.9 | -11.5 | 6.1% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 63.5 | 38.7 | -39.1% |
| Return on allocated capital | 17.6% | 10.0% | |

The Erste Bank Oesterreich & Subsidiaries (EBOe & Subsidiaries) segment comprises Erste Bank der oesterreichischen Sparkassen AG (Erste Bank Oesterreich) and its main subsidiaries (e.g. sBausparkasse, Salzburger Sparkasse, Tiroler Sparkasse, Sparkasse Hainburg).

Net interest income increased due to higher loan and deposit volumes. Net fee and commission income decreased on the back of lower securities and payment fees. The decline in net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL was driven by valuation effects. Operating expenses increased mainly due to higher marketing costs; IT expenses went up as well. Deposit insurance contribution amounted to EUR 22.0 million (EUR 21.5 million). Operating result thus decreased and the cost/income ratio deteriorated. The deterioration of impairment result from financial instruments was mainly driven by Retail and SME business. Other result remained largely stable although payments into the resolution fund increased to EUR 9.5 million (EUR 6.1 million). Banking tax was unchanged at EUR 0.9 million (EUR 0.9 million). Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent deteriorated.

Savings Banks

The geographical segment Savings Banks is identical to the business segment Savings Banks (see page 10).

Other Austria

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 88.4 | 98.0 | 10.8% |
| Net fee and commission income | 57.9 | 55.9 | -3.4% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -5.5 | -4.1 | -24.7% |
| Operating income | 155.7 | 161.8 | 3.9% |
| Operating expenses | -88.7 | -90.2 | 1.7% |
| Operating result | 67.0 | 71.5 | 6.8% |
| Cost/income ratio | 57.0% | 55.8% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 11.5 | 17.3 | 50.9% |
| Other result | -0.6 | 16.0 | n/a |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 60.2 | 82.8 | 37.5% |
| Return on allocated capital | 14.5% | 16.3% | |

The Other Austria segment comprises the Corporates and Group Markets business of Erste Group Bank AG (Holding), Erste Group Immorent, Erste Asset Management and Intermarket Bank.

Net interest income increased primarily due to higher volumes of reverse repo business in Group Markets, partially off-set by a moderate decrease of lending business result in Corporates due to non-recurring positive effects. Net fee and commission income decreased mostly due to lower assets under management volumes. The slight improvement of net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL was driven by a higher market valuation result of securities measured at fair value, partially offset by lower valuation result of interest rate related products due to less favourable market conditions. Although operating expenses went up slightly, operating result increased and the cost/income ratio improved. Impairment result from financial instruments improved on higher net release of risk provisions on loans to credit institutions. Other result improved mostly due to higher selling gains. Other result also included the resolution fund contribution of EUR 1.6 million (EUR 1.4 million). Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent improved.

Czech Republic

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 255.1 | 276.0 | 8.2% |
| Net fee and commission income | 84.0 | 85.4 | 1.7% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 28.9 | 25.5 | -11.7% |
| Operating income | 370.2 | 389.7 | 5.2% |
| Operating expenses | -182.5 | -188.0 | 3.0% |
| Operating result | 187.8 | 201.6 | 7.4% |
| Cost/income ratio | 49.3% | 48.3% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 29.2 | 10.4 | -64.4% |
| Other result | -19.0 | -27.1 | 42.8% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 156.4 | 147.3 | -5.8% |
| Return on allocated capital | 25.3% | 24.3% | |

The segment analysis is done on a constant currency basis. The CZK depreciated by 1.1% against the EUR in the reporting period. Net interest income in the Czech Republic segment (comprising Česká spořitelna Group) increased primarily due to rising interest rates and higher deposit volumes. Net fee and commission income increased moderately as higher fees from asset management and insurance brokerage compensated lower income from current accounts. The decrease of net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL was driven by lower contribution from foreign currency transactions. Higher personnel expenses led to an increase in operating expenses. Deposit insurance contribution amounted to EUR 10.4 million (EUR 9.2 million). Overall, operating result increased, the cost/income ratio improved. Lower net releases of risk provisions booked in the line item 'impairment result from financial instruments' were mostly attributable to less significant releases in corporate business. The other result deteriorated mainly due to a higher contribution to the resolution fund of EUR 26.6 million (EUR 17.7 million). Altogether, these developments led to the decrease in the net result attributable to the owners of the parent.

Slovakia

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 108.9 | 107.4 | -1.4% |
| Net fee and commission income | 26.7 | 32.5 | 21.8% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 3.3 | 2.9 | -11.1% |
| Operating income | 140.9 | 144.9 | 2.9% |
| Operating expenses | -69.8 | -71.1 | 1.9% |
| Operating result | 71.1 | 73.8 | 3.8% |
| Cost/income ratio | 49.6% | 49.1% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | -6.7 | -2.4 | -63.9% |
| Other result | -10.3 | -9.0 | -12.9% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 42.1 | 48.7 | 15.6% |
| Return on allocated capital | 19.8% | 18.9% | |

Net interest income in the Slovakia segment (comprising Slovenská sporiteľňa Group) decreased slightly on the back of lower loan margins in the retail business. Net fee and commission income improved due to higher insurance brokerage as well as higher lending fees. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL remained largely stable. Operating expenses increased slightly due to the integration of a subsidiary which was part of the Segment Other in the comparative period. Deposit insurance contribution amounted to EUR 1.0 million (EUR 0.9 million). Overall, operating result increased and the cost/income ratio improved. Impairment result from financial instruments improved due to lower provisions in the retail and SME business. Other result remained largely stable. Banking tax amounted to EUR 8.0 million (EUR 7.3 million), payment into the resolution fund amounted to EUR 2.7 million (EUR 2.8 million). Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased.

Romania

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|---------|
| Net interest income | 89.5 | 103.3 | 15.4% |
| Net fee and commission income | 36.8 | 37.0 | 0.6% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 24.0 | 12.3 | -48.8% |
| Operating income | 154.0 | 157.0 | 1.9% |
| Operating expenses | -84.9 | -99.2 | 16.8% |
| Operating result | 69.1 | 57.8 | -16.4% |
| Cost/income ratio | 55.1% | 63.2% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 0.0 | 8.6 | >100.0% |
| Other result | -17.3 | -12.9 | -25.7% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 42.4 | 46.4 | 9.4% |
| Return on allocated capital | 15.7% | 13.3% | |

The segment analysis is done on a constant currency basis. The RON depreciated by 1.7% against the EUR in the reporting period. Net interest income in the Romania segment (comprising Banca Comercială Română Group) increased mainly on the back of sharply increased short-term market interest rates. Net fee and commission income remained largely stable. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL decreased primarily due to lower result from foreign exchange business. Operating expenses increased mainly due to higher deposit insurance contributions of EUR 12.7 million (EUR 4.0 million) and higher personnel costs. Overall, operating result decreased and the cost/income ratio deteriorated. Impairment result from financial instruments improved mainly in corporate business resulting in net releases of risk provisions. The resolution fund contribution declined significantly to EUR 6.6 million (EUR 14.0 million) which led to an improvement of other result. Consequently, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased.

Hungary

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 47.6 | 52.9 | 11.1% |
| Net fee and commission income | 40.4 | 44.2 | 9.4% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 10.3 | 10.3 | -0.8% |
| Operating income | 99.3 | 108.5 | 9.3% |
| Operating expenses | -56.7 | -59.6 | 5.1% |
| Operating result | 42.6 | 48.9 | 14.8% |
| Cost/income ratio | 57.1% | 54.9% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 8.4 | 5.2 | -37.3% |
| Other result | -29.1 | -26.6 | -8.5% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 18.6 | 23.6 | 27.2% |
| Return on allocated capital | 10.2% | 10.1% | |

The segment analysis is done on a constant currency basis. The HUF depreciated by 2.2% against the EUR in the reporting period. Net interest income in the Hungary segment (comprising Erste Bank Hungary Group) increased driven by higher customer loans and deposit volumes. Net fee and commission income rose primarily due to higher payment fees. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL remained largely stable. Operating expenses increased on the back of higher personnel expenses. Deposit insurance contributions amounted to EUR 7.9 million (EUR 8.0 million). Consequently, operating result and the cost/income ratio improved. Lower releases of risk provisions (reflected in the impairment result from financial instruments) were posted in both retail and corporate business. Other result improved due to a selling gain on non-financial assets and lower banking levies of EUR 24.8 million (EUR 25.6 million). This line item also included the contribution to the resolution fund of EUR 2.6 million (EUR 1.9 million). Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased.

Croatia

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|---------|
| Net interest income | 68.2 | 68.1 | -0.2% |
| Net fee and commission income | 21.2 | 22.8 | 7.4% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 8.8 | 7.5 | -15.4% |
| Operating income | 103.4 | 102.2 | -1.1% |
| Operating expenses | -52.0 | -55.2 | 6.1% |
| Operating result | 51.4 | 47.0 | -8.5% |
| Cost/income ratio | 50.3% | 54.0% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | -3.9 | 0.5 | n/a |
| Other result | -5.3 | -24.1 | >100.0% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 23.6 | 12.8 | -45.9% |
| Return on allocated capital | 20.0% | 10.0% | |

The segment analysis is done on a constant currency basis. The Croatian Kuna (HRK) appreciated by 0.2% against the EUR in the reporting period. Net interest income in the Croatia segment (comprising Erste Bank Croatia Group) decreased only slightly as higher contributions from deposits and consumer loans in the retail business almost offset a lower contribution from balance sheet management and lower margins on corporate loans. Net fee and commission income increased due to higher payment and insurance brokerage fees in retail business as well as one-off bond origination fees. Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL declined on the back of lower result from foreign exchange transactions. Operating expenses went up due to higher personnel as well as IT costs and included a EUR 2.7 million (EUR 2.8 million) deposit insurance fund contribution. Overall, operating result decreased, cost/income ratio went up. The improvement of impairment result from financial instruments was driven by higher provisioning needs in retail and corporate business last year. Other result deteriorated mainly due to higher provisions for legal expenses. This line item included resolution fund contribution in the amount of EUR 3.9 million (EUR 4.7 million). Consequently, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent decreased.

Serbia

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Net interest income | 12.7 | 13.5 | 6.4% |
| Net fee and commission income | 2.8 | 3.0 | 7.1% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 1.3 | 1.3 | -1.5% |
| Operating income | 16.8 | 17.8 | 5.9% |
| Operating expenses | -11.5 | -13.8 | 20.3% |
| Operating result | 5.3 | 3.9 | -25.5% |
| Cost/income ratio | 68.5% | 77.8% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | -1.6 | 1.0 | n/a |
| Other result | 0.1 | 0.0 | -66.5% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 3.0 | 3.6 | 19.1% |
| Return on allocated capital | 9.1% | 8.1% | |

The segment analysis is done on a constant currency basis. The Serbian Dinar (RSD) appreciated by 0.1% against the EUR in the reporting period. Net interest income in the Serbia segment (comprising Erste Bank Serbia Group) increased due to higher loan and deposit volumes in the retail business. This development was the main driver of the operating income improvement, as net fee and commission income went up only moderately and net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL remained stable. The increase in operating expenses was mainly driven by costs related to the implementation of a new core banking system as well as higher personnel costs. Deposit insurance contribution rose to EUR 1.1 million (EUR 1.0 million). Operating result thus declined and the cost/income ratio deteriorated. The improvement of impairment result from financial instruments was primarily driven by higher releases of risk provisions in the corporate business. Overall, the net result attributable to the owners of the parent increased.

Other

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 | Change |
|--|--------------------|---------|--------|
| Net interest income | 15.4 | 28.9 | 88.3% |
| Net fee and commission income | -8.7 | -7.4 | -15.1% |
| Net trading result and gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -25.6 | -4.9 | -81.0% |
| Operating income | -15.4 | 18.0 | n/a |
| Operating expenses | -64.1 | -64.1 | -0.1% |
| Operating result | -79.6 | -46.1 | -42.1% |
| Cost/income ratio | >100.0% | >100.0% | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 3.3 | 0.0 | n/a |
| Other result | -20.6 | -24.7 | 19.8% |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | -86.3 | -39.8 | -53.9% |
| Return on allocated capital | -5.9% | -2.7% | |

The residual segment Other consists mainly of centralised service providers, the Group Asset/Liability Management and the Corporate Center of Erste Group Bank AG as well as the reconciliation to the consolidated accounting result (e.g. intercompany elimination, dividend elimination) and free capital.

Operating income improved primarily due to a better valuation result in the line item gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL. Operating expenses remained stable. Other result deteriorated due to the development of the intercompany eliminations. Overall the net result attributable to the owners of the parent improved.

Condensed interim consolidated financial statements

Interim report – 1 January to 31 March 2019

Consolidated statement of income

| in EUR thousand | Notes | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 |
|--|-------|--------------------|----------------|
| Net interest income | 1 | 1,082,615 | 1,160,884 |
| Interest income | 1 | 1,221,968 | 1,356,562 |
| Other similar income | 1 | 473,809 | 425,314 |
| Interest expenses | 1 | -229,709 | -271,241 |
| Other similar expenses | 1 | -383,453 | -349,751 |
| Net fee and commission income | 2 | 478,553 | 487,695 |
| Fee and commission income | 2 | 602,898 | 595,767 |
| Fee and commission expenses | 2 | -124,344 | -108,072 |
| Dividend income | 3 | 2,639 | 539 |
| Net trading result | 4 | 11,319 | 153,302 |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss | 5 | 30,275 | -77,107 |
| Net result from equity method investments | | 1,775 | 1,789 |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 6 | 47,938 | 44,555 |
| Personnel expenses | 7 | -604,550 | -621,942 |
| Other administrative expenses | 7 | -344,488 | -358,263 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 7 | -115,922 | -135,413 |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortised cost | 8 | 119 | 342 |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss | 9 | 4,094 | 715 |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 10 | 54,391 | 35,758 |
| Other operating result | 11 | -128,035 | -131,090 |
| Levies on banking activities | 11 | -38,565 | -38,833 |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | | 520,725 | 561,763 |
| Taxes on income | 12 | -114,565 | -95,500 |
| Net result for the period | | 406,160 | 466,263 |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | | 70,076 | 89,310 |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | | 336,084 | 376,953 |

Earnings per share

| | | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | in EUR thousand | 336,084 | 376,953 |
| Dividend on AT1 capital | in EUR thousand | 0 | 0 |
| Net result for the period attributable to owners of the parent after deduction of AT1 capital dividend | in EUR thousand | 336,084 | 376,953 |
| Weighted average number of outstanding shares | | 426,717,322 | 426,575,270 |
| Earnings per share | in EUR | 0.79 | 0.88 |
| Weighted average diluted number of outstanding shares | | 426,717,322 | 426,575,270 |
| Diluted earnings per share | in EUR | 0.79 | 0.88 |

Development of the number of shares

| | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Shares outstanding at the beginning of the period | 409,206,906 | 408,617,137 |
| Acquisition of treasury shares | -2,087,317 | -4,360,266 |
| Disposal of treasury shares | 2,087,317 | 4,100,266 |
| Shares outstanding at the end of the period | 409,206,906 | 408,357,137 |
| Treasury shares | 20,593,094 | 21,442,863 |
| Number of shares issued at the end of the period | 429,800,000 | 429,800,000 |
| Weighted average number of outstanding shares | 426,717,322 | 426,575,270 |
| Weighted average diluted number of outstanding shares | 426,717,322 | 426,575,270 |

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

| in EUR thousand | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 |
|--|--------------------|----------------|
| Net result for the period | 406,160 | 466,263 |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| Items that may not be reclassified to profit or loss | -19,479 | -31,428 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plans | -1,585 | -50,279 |
| Fair value reserve of equity instruments | 9,337 | 33,480 |
| Own credit risk reserve | -35,884 | -25,088 |
| Deferred taxes relating to items that may not be reclassified | 8,654 | 10,459 |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss | -25,002 | -39,239 |
| Fair value reserve of debt instruments | -51,050 | 27,547 |
| Gain/loss during the period | -44,766 | 29,585 |
| Reclassification adjustments | -5,037 | -1,327 |
| Credit loss allowances | -1,247 | -712 |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | -1,922 | -8,124 |
| Gain/loss during the period | 5,367 | -843 |
| Reclassification adjustments | -7,289 | -7,281 |
| Currency reserve | 16,462 | -51,705 |
| Gain/loss during the period | 16,462 | -51,705 |
| Deferred taxes relating to items that may be reclassified | 11,508 | -6,957 |
| Gain/loss during the period | 8,831 | -8,850 |
| Reclassification adjustments | 2,677 | 1,893 |
| Total other comprehensive income | -44,481 | -70,668 |
| Total comprehensive income | 361,679 | 395,596 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests | 61,011 | 77,452 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the parent | 300,668 | 318,144 |

Quarterly results

| in EUR million | Q1 18 adjusted | Q2 18 | Q3 18 | Q4 18 | Q1 19 |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income statement | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 1,082.6 | 1,131.2 | 1,158.2 | 1,210.0 | 1,160.9 |
| Interest income | 1,222.0 | 1,263.4 | 1,314.0 | 1,374.9 | 1,356.6 |
| Other similar income | 473.8 | 413.1 | 448.8 | 437.0 | 425.3 |
| Interest expenses | -229.7 | -240.7 | -262.5 | -270.6 | -271.2 |
| Other similar expenses | -383.5 | -304.6 | -342.1 | -331.3 | -349.8 |
| Net fee and commission income | 478.6 | 480.7 | 471.4 | 477.7 | 487.7 |
| Fee and commission income | 602.9 | 603.0 | 584.0 | 587.0 | 595.8 |
| Fee and commission expenses | -124.3 | -122.3 | -112.6 | -109.3 | -108.1 |
| Dividend income | 2.6 | 14.8 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 0.5 |
| Net trading result | 11.3 | 0.6 | -62.2 | 48.7 | 153.3 |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss | 30.3 | 36.3 | 99.2 | 29.6 | -77.1 |
| Net result from equity method investments | 1.8 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 47.9 | 50.2 | 47.7 | 43.6 | 44.6 |
| Personnel expenses | -604.5 | -612.1 | -613.8 | -643.8 | -621.9 |
| Other administrative expenses | -344.5 | -283.0 | -294.0 | -313.4 | -358.3 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | -115.9 | -116.3 | -118.0 | -121.7 | -135.4 |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets at AC | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.3 |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not at FVPL | 4.1 | 4.7 | 1.0 | -4.1 | 0.7 |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 54.4 | 18.9 | 28.9 | -42.9 | 35.8 |
| Other operating result | -128.0 | -76.6 | -32.4 | -67.6 | -131.1 |
| Levies on banking activities | -38.6 | -24.7 | -24.8 | -24.1 | -38.8 |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 520.7 | 654.0 | 694.3 | 626.0 | 561.8 |
| Taxes on income | -114.6 | -120.4 | -120.0 | 22.5 | -95.5 |
| Net result for the period | 406.2 | 533.6 | 574.2 | 648.5 | 466.3 |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 70.1 | 95.4 | 120.3 | 83.3 | 89.3 |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 336.1 | 438.2 | 454.0 | 565.2 | 377.0 |
| Statement of comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Net result for the period | 406.2 | 533.6 | 574.2 | 648.5 | 466.3 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Items that may not be reclassified to profit or loss | -19.5 | 31.4 | 123.9 | -13.6 | -31.4 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plans | -1.6 | -14.2 | 0.0 | -111.7 | -50.3 |
| Fair value reserve of equity instruments | 9.3 | 28.8 | 19.2 | -20.5 | 33.5 |
| Own credit risk reserve | -35.9 | 39.8 | 116.1 | 106.9 | -25.1 |
| Deferred taxes relating to items that may not be reclassified | 8.7 | -23.0 | -11.4 | 11.7 | 10.5 |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss | -25.0 | -259.2 | -15.9 | 108.3 | -39.2 |
| Fair value reserve of debt instruments | -51.1 | -80.6 | -31.5 | 10.9 | 27.5 |
| Gain/loss during the period | -44.8 | -74.9 | -31.1 | -1.7 | 29.6 |
| Reclassification adjustments | -5.0 | -4.2 | -1.1 | 13.8 | -1.3 |
| Credit loss allowances | -1.2 | -1.6 | 0.7 | -1.2 | -0.7 |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | -1.9 | -34.2 | -65.8 | 99.0 | -8.1 |
| Gain/loss during the period | 5.4 | -26.0 | -58.2 | 106.9 | -0.8 |
| Reclassification adjustments | -7.3 | -8.2 | -7.6 | -7.8 | -7.3 |
| Currency reserve | 16.5 | -164.3 | 58.4 | 17.4 | -51.7 |
| Gain/loss during the period | 16.5 | -164.3 | 58.4 | 17.4 | -51.7 |
| Deferred taxes relating to items that may be reclassified | 11.5 | 20.0 | 23.0 | -19.0 | -7.0 |
| Gain/loss during the period | 8.8 | 18.0 | 21.0 | -17.5 | -8.8 |
| Reclassification adjustments | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | -1.5 | 1.9 |
| Total | -44.5 | -227.7 | 108.0 | 94.7 | -70.7 |
| Total comprehensive income | 361.7 | 305.9 | 682.2 | 743.2 | 395.6 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests | 61.0 | 86.6 | 109.1 | 66.0 | 77.5 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the parent | 300.7 | 219.3 | 573.1 | 677.3 | 318.1 |

Consolidated balance sheet

| in EUR thousand | Notes | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash balances | 13 | 17,549,181 | 16,382,476 |
| Financial assets held for trading | | 5,584,460 | 6,330,591 |
| Derivatives | 14 | 3,037,413 | 3,207,701 |
| Other financial assets held for trading | 15 | 2,547,047 | 3,122,890 |
| Pledged as collateral | | 162,856 | 156,193 |
| Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit and loss | 16 | 3,310,046 | 3,328,243 |
| Pledged as collateral | | 37,237 | 37,798 |
| Equity instruments | | 372,297 | 366,811 |
| Debt securities | | 2,651,166 | 2,692,494 |
| Loans and advances to customers | | 286,583 | 268,938 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 17 | 9,271,881 | 9,207,336 |
| Pledged as collateral | | 212,439 | 426,352 |
| Equity instruments | | 238,876 | 271,134 |
| Debt securities | | 9,033,005 | 8,936,201 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 18 | 189,106,358 | 195,852,040 |
| Pledged as collateral | | 959,617 | 2,048,235 |
| Debt securities | | 26,050,153 | 26,593,532 |
| Loans and advances to banks | | 19,102,754 | 22,740,819 |
| Loans and advances to customers | | 143,953,451 | 146,517,688 |
| Finance lease receivables | 19 | 3,762,767 | 3,779,221 |
| Hedge accounting derivatives | 20 | 132,411 | 138,674 |
| Fair value changes of hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk | | 0 | 39 |
| Property and equipment | | 2,292,792 | 2,663,396 |
| Investment properties | | 1,159,330 | 1,243,387 |
| Intangible assets | | 1,507,082 | 1,488,856 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | | 198,093 | 199,744 |
| Current tax assets | | 101,315 | 98,098 |
| Deferred tax assets | | 402,190 | 411,910 |
| Assets held for sale | | 213,127 | 141,058 |
| Trade and other receivables | 21 | 1,318,411 | 1,391,120 |
| Other assets | 22 | 882,387 | 1,049,609 |
| Total assets | | 236,791,833 | 243,705,797 |
| Liabilities and equity | | | |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | | 2,508,250 | 2,277,449 |
| Derivatives | 14 | 2,000,173 | 1,979,139 |
| Other financial liabilities held for trading | 23 | 508,077 | 298,310 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | | 14,121,895 | 14,449,035 |
| Deposits from customers | | 211,810 | 228,846 |
| Debt securities issued | 24 | 13,445,678 | 13,783,978 |
| Other financial liabilities | | 464,407 | 436,212 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | | 196,862,845 | 201,356,979 |
| Deposits from banks | 25 | 17,657,544 | 20,294,990 |
| Deposits from customers | 25 | 162,426,423 | 165,555,646 |
| Debt securities issued | 25 | 16,292,610 | 14,886,442 |
| Other financial liabilities | | 486,268 | 619,900 |
| Lease liabilities | | 6 | 431,568 |
| Hedge accounting derivatives | 20 | 276,968 | 284,755 |
| Fair value changes of hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk | | 48 | 44 |
| Provisions | 26 | 1,704,526 | 1,876,735 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 99,234 | 87,810 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | 22,886 | 30,285 |
| Liabilities associated with assets held for sale | | 3,310 | 5,700 |
| Other liabilities | 27 | 2,323,146 | 3,151,053 |
| Total equity | | 18,868,719 | 19,754,385 |
| Equity attributable to non-controlling interests | | 4,494,030 | 4,569,929 |
| Additional equity instruments | | 993,242 | 1,490,367 |
| Equity attributable to owners of the parent | | 13,381,447 | 13,694,089 |
| Subscribed capital | | 859,600 | 859,600 |
| Additional paid-in capital | | 1,476,689 | 1,476,633 |
| Retained earnings and other reserves | | 11,045,159 | 11,357,856 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 236,791,833 | 243,705,797 |

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

| in EUR million | Subscribed capital | Additional paid-in capital | Retained earnings | Cash flow hedge reserve | Fair value reserve | Own credit risk reserve | Currency reserve | Remeasurement of defined benefit plans | Income tax | Equity attributable to owners of the parent | Additional equity instruments | Equity attributable to non-controlling interests | Total equity |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| As of 1 January 2019 | 860 | 1,477 | 12,280 | -3 | 229 | -435 | -598 | -428 | 0 | 13,381 | 993 | 4,494 | 18,869 |
| Changes in treasury shares | 0 | 0 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | 0 | 0 | -5 |
| Dividends paid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -2 |
| Capital increases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 497 | 0 | 497 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation and ownership interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reclassification from other comprehensive income to retained earnings | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total comprehensive income | 0 | 0 | 377 | -6 | 40 | -15 | -51 | -28 | 0 | 318 | 0 | 77 | 396 |
| Net result for the period | 0 | 0 | 377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 377 | 0 | 89 | 466 |
| Other comprehensive income | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6 | 40 | -15 | -51 | -28 | 0 | -59 | 0 | -12 | -71 |
| Change from remeasurement of defined benefit plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -28 | 0 | -28 | 0 | -16 | -44 |
| Change in fair value reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 46 |
| Change in cash flow hedge reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6 | 0 | 0 | -6 |
| Change in currency reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -51 | 0 | 0 | -51 | 0 | -1 | -52 |
| Change in own credit risk reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15 | 0 | 0 | -15 |
| As of 31 March 2019 | 860 | 1,477 | 12,651 | -9 | 269 | -449 | -648 | -456 | 0 | 13,694 | 1,490 | 4,570 | 19,754 |
| Restated as of 1 January 2018 | 860 | 1,477 | 11,172 | 4 | 418 | -734 | -503 | -364 | -2 | 12,328 | 993 | 4,294 | 17,615 |
| Changes in treasury shares | 0 | 0 | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4 | 0 | 0 | -4 |
| Dividends paid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -2 |
| Changes in scope of consolidation and ownership interest | 0 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 0 | -2 |
| Reclassification from other comprehensive income to retained earnings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total comprehensive income | 0 | 0 | 336 | -7 | -113 | 34 | 16 | 33 | 2 | 301 | 0 | 61 | 362 |
| Net result for the period | 0 | 0 | 336 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336 | 0 | 70 | 406 |
| Other comprehensive income | 0 | 0 | 0 | -7 | -113 | 34 | 16 | 33 | 2 | -35 | 0 | -9 | -44 |
| Changes in presentation of income tax | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6 | -89 | 59 | 0 | 34 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Change from remeasurement of defined benefit plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Change in fair value reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -24 | 0 | -9 | -33 |
| Change in cash flow hedge reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Change in currency reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| Change in own credit risk reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -25 | 0 | -1 | -26 |
| As of 31 March 2018 | 860 | 1,477 | 11,502 | -4 | 306 | -700 | -487 | -331 | 0 | 12,622 | 993 | 4,353 | 17,968 |

Consolidated statement of cash flows

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 |
|--|--------------------|---------------|
| Net result for the period | 406 | 466 |
| Non-cash adjustments for items in net profit/loss for the year | | |
| Depreciation, amortisation and net impairment of non-financial assets | 117 | 135 |
| Net allocation to credit loss allowances and other provisions | -18 | 17 |
| Gains/losses from measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities | -31 | -28 |
| Other adjustments | -77 | -58 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities from operating activities after adjustment for non-cash components | | |
| Financial assets held for trading | 474 | -727 |
| Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit and loss | | |
| Equity instruments | -4 | 5 |
| Debt securities | -146 | 3 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 74 | 20 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income: debt securities | -14 | 138 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | | |
| Debt securities | -620 | -544 |
| Loans and advances to banks | -2,946 | -3,640 |
| Loans and advances to customers | -2,618 | -2,603 |
| Finance lease receivables | -48 | -13 |
| Hedge accounting derivatives | 18 | -12 |
| Other assets from operating activities | -500 | -173 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | -283 | -162 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | -225 | 173 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | | |
| Deposits from banks | 4,785 | 2,637 |
| Deposits from customers | 4,288 | 3,129 |
| Debt securities issued | 269 | -1,406 |
| Other financial liabilities | 24 | 134 |
| Hedge accounting derivatives | -26 | 8 |
| Other liabilities from operating activities | 556 | 1,016 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 3,456 | -1,484 |
| Proceeds of disposal | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income: equity instruments | 0 | 0 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 0 | 0 |
| Property and equipment and intangible assets | 610 | 10 |
| Investment properties | 98 | 8 |
| Acquisition of | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income: equity instruments | -8 | 0 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | -1 | -2 |
| Property and equipment and intangible assets | -636 | -135 |
| Investment properties | -94 | -19 |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired) | 0 | 0 |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | 0 | 0 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | -31 | -139 |
| Capital increases | 0 | 497 |
| Acquisition of non-controlling interest | 0 | 0 |
| Dividends paid to equity holders of the parent | 0 | 0 |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests | -2 | -2 |
| Cash flow from financing activities | -2 | 495 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | 21,796 | 17,549 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 3,456 | -1,484 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | -31 | -139 |
| Cash flow from financing activities | -2 | 495 |
| Effect of currency translation | 28 | -39 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of period | 25,246 | 16,382 |
| Cash flows related to taxes, interest and dividends (included in cash flow from operating activities) | 837 | 985 |
| Payments for taxes on income | -111 | -99 |
| Interest received | 1,684 | 1,895 |
| Dividends received | 3 | 1 |
| Interest paid | -739 | -812 |

Cash and cash equivalents are equal to cash in hand, cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements

1 January to 31 March 2019

BASIS OF PREPARATION

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements (“interim financial statements”) of the group of Erste Group Bank AG (“Erste Group”) for the period from 1 January to 31 March 2019 were prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) as adopted by the European Union (“EU”) and are presented in accordance with the requirements of IAS 34 “Interim Financial Reporting”. Erste Group’s application of IFRS resulted in no differences between IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) and IFRS as endorsed by the EU.

These interim financial statements were neither audited nor reviewed by an auditor.

BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date when control is obtained until the date when control is lost. Control is achieved when Erste Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the investee. Relevant activities are those which most significantly affect the variable returns of an entity.

IFRS consolidation scope - evolution of number of entities and funds included

| | |
|--|-----|
| As of 31 December 2018 | 400 |
| Additions | |
| Entities newly added to the scope of consolidation | 1 |
| Disposals | |
| Companies sold or liquidated | -2 |
| Mergers | 0 |
| As of 31 March 2019 | 399 |

ACCOUNTING AND MEASUREMENT METHODS

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IAS 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” and are presented in euro, which is the functional currency of the parent company. The interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual consolidated financial statements. Therefore, the interim financial statements should be read in conjunction with Erste Group’s consolidated financial statements as of 31 December 2018.

When preparing the interim financial statements, management undertakes a number of judgements, estimates and assumptions about recognition and measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The actual results may differ from the judgements, estimates and assumptions made by management, and will seldom equal the estimated results. The judgements, estimates and assumptions applied in the interim financial Statements, including the key sources of estimation uncertainty, were the same as those applied in the group’s last annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018, with the exception of the calculation of the current income taxes for the interim reporting period for which the estimated effective tax rate for the group is applied.

Application of new standards

Apart from the first application of IFRS 16 “Leases” there have been no significant changes in accounting policies since 31 December 2018 resulting from the application of new or amended standards.

IFRS 16 Leases. As of 1 January 2019, Erste Group has adopted IFRS 16 ‘Leases’ as issued by IASB in January 2016. IFRS 16 replaced existing guidance for accounting for leases in IAS 17 ‘Leases’, IFRIC 4 ‘Determining whether an Arrangement contains a lease’, SIC-15 ‘Operating leases – Incentives’ and SIC-27 ‘Evaluation the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a lease’.

IFRS 16 introduced a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognises a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases (less than 12 months) and leases of low-value items.

At inception date of a contract, the contract is assessed for whether it contains a lease, i.e. whether the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration. A right-of-use asset and a lease liability are recognised at the lease commencement date. It is initially measured at cost and subsequently depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of its useful life or the end of the lease term. Erste Group uses the straight-line method of depreciation.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if the rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments comprise fixed lease payments, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, the exercise price under a purchase option and lease payments in an optional renewal period if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options and penalties for early termination if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising the termination option.

Subsequently the carrying amount of the lease liability is increased by interest using the applicable discount rate, reduced by lease payments made and remeasured to reflect any reassessment or lease modification. For leases of movables by Erste Group entities the incremental borrowing rate consists of a base rate, which is the Euribor, adjusted by a surcharge based on the entity's rating, the amount of funds borrowed, the term of the lease and the collateral provided. The determination of the incremental borrowing rate for property leases is generally based on a rate that is readily observable. Such a rate might be the property yield reflecting the annual return expected on the property. Further, an adjustment to the property yield is necessary to reflect specific features of an entity or the lease agreement (such as creditworthiness and lease term).

Lessor accounting remains similar to the IAS 17 standard, i.e. the lessor continues to classify leases as finance or operating leases. Compared to IAS 17 the notes are much more comprehensive under IFRS 16.

Erste Group transitioned to IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach according to IFRS 16.C5 (b) whereby comparative information was not restated. On adoption of IFRS 16, Erste Group recognised lease liabilities in relation to leases which had previously been classified as 'operating leases' under the principles of IAS 17 and IFRIC 4. These liabilities were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate as of 1 January 2019. The right-of-use asset was recognised at an amount equal to the lease liability (IFRS 16.C8 (b)(ii)). Subsequently the right-of-use asset was adjusted for prepayments and accruals relating to leases recognised in the balance sheet as at 31 December 2018. Erste Group did not have any impact on the equity at initial application. All contracts which were previously identified as leases applying IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 are taken over into IFRS 16. Erste Group does not apply IFRS 16 to any leases on intangible assets. Erste Group uses the exemption for short term leases and leases of low value whereby the right-of-use-asset is not recognised.

In the statement of financial position, right-of-use assets have been included in the property, plant and equipment, except those meeting the definition of investment property.

The weighted average lessee's incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities on 1 January 2019 were about 6%. The decrease of the CET 1 ratio is immaterial.

For leases previously classified as finance leases the entity recognised the carrying amount of the lease asset and lease liability immediately before transition as the carrying amount of the right of use asset and the lease liability at the date of initial application.

In the context of transition to IFRS 16, right-of-use assets of EUR 431.1 million and lease liabilities of EUR 430.6 million were recognised as at 1 January 2019. Mainly land and buildings are subject to lease at Erste Group.

Reconciliation of total lease commitments to lease liabilities

| in EUR million | Lease liabilities |
|--|-------------------|
| Operating lease commitments (IAS 17) undiscounted as of 31 December 2018 | 371.7 |
| (-) Discounting (using incremental borrowing rates as at 1 January 2019) | -79.8 |
| Discounted operating lease commitments as of 1 January 2019 | 291.9 |
| Recognition exemption for: | |
| (Less): short-term leases | -4.5 |
| (Less): leases of low-value assets | -8.1 |
| Add/(Less): Extension and termination options reasonably certain to be exercised | 136.8 |
| Add/(Less): Other | 14.5 |
| Lease liabilities recognised as of 1 January 2019 | 430.6 |

Under IFRS 16, a lessor continues to classify leases as either finance leases or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When Erste Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for the head lease and the sublease as two separate contracts. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use assets arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset.

Erste Group, as a lessor, has reclassified certain of its sublease agreements as finance lease. The lease assets have been derecognised and finance lease asset receivables amounting to EUR 0.6 million recognised.

1. Net interest income

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Financial assets at AC | 1,166.0 | 1,305.5 |
| Financial assets at FVOCI | 55.9 | 51.0 |
| Interest income | 1,222.0 | 1,356.6 |
| Non-trading financial assets at FVPL | 17.9 | 17.0 |
| Financial assets HFT | 480.4 | 384.6 |
| Derivatives - hedge accounting, interest rate risk | -62.7 | -15.9 |
| Other assets | 24.4 | 28.2 |
| Negative interest from financial liabilities | 13.8 | 11.5 |
| Other similar income | 473.8 | 425.3 |
| Interest and other similar income | 1,695.8 | 1,781.9 |
| Financial liabilities at AC | -229.7 | -271.2 |
| Interest expenses | -229.7 | -271.2 |
| Financial liabilities at FVPL | -105.7 | -103.8 |
| Financial liabilities HFT | -314.8 | -251.7 |
| Derivatives - hedge accounting, interest rate risk | 66.4 | 42.9 |
| Other liabilities | -5.9 | -17.6 |
| Negative interest from financial assets | -23.4 | -19.6 |
| Other similar expenses | -383.5 | -349.8 |
| Interest and other similar expenses | -613.2 | -621.0 |
| Net interest income | 1,082.6 | 1,160.9 |

In the reporting period an amount of EUR 20.3 million relating to impaired financial assets is included in various line items of net interest income. In addition, the line item "Financial assets at AC" includes modification gains or losses of financial instruments which are allocated to the Stage 1 of EUR 4.5 million.

2. Net fee and commission income

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | | 1-3 19 | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Income | Expenses | Income | Expenses |
| Securities | 60.8 | -9.9 | 50.9 | -8.9 |
| Issues | 7.2 | -0.3 | 11.5 | -1.3 |
| Transfer orders | 51.5 | -9.1 | 36.4 | -7.2 |
| Other | 2.1 | -0.4 | 3.0 | -0.3 |
| Clearing and settlement | 2.7 | -1.5 | 1.0 | -0.5 |
| Asset management | 100.9 | -22.8 | 93.1 | -12.8 |
| Custody | 22.7 | -7.2 | 23.3 | -4.3 |
| Fiduciary transactions | 1.1 | -1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Payment services | 261.5 | -48.7 | 273.2 | -50.9 |
| Card business | 79.3 | -32.4 | 82.0 | -36.2 |
| Other | 182.2 | -16.3 | 191.2 | -14.7 |
| Customer resources distributed but not managed | 49.4 | -5.5 | 52.7 | -4.0 |
| Collective investment | 2.4 | -1.0 | 3.2 | -1.3 |
| Insurance products | 33.5 | -0.9 | 38.8 | -0.7 |
| Building society brokerage | 6.3 | -2.3 | 4.1 | -1.6 |
| Foreign exchange transactions | 6.7 | -0.3 | 6.3 | -0.2 |
| Other | 0.5 | -0.9 | 0.2 | -0.3 |
| Structured finance | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Lending business | 63.3 | -22.8 | 65.1 | -20.7 |
| Guarantees given, guarantees received | 16.8 | -2.2 | 17.7 | -1.2 |
| Loan commitments given, loan commitments received | 4.6 | -0.3 | 5.5 | -0.1 |
| Other lending business | 41.9 | -20.3 | 41.9 | -19.4 |
| Other | 40.6 | -4.9 | 35.6 | -5.9 |
| Fee and commission income and expenses | 602.9 | -124.3 | 595.8 | -108.1 |
| Net fee and commission income | 478.6 | | 487.7 | |

Asset management, custody and fiduciary transactions fees relate to fees earned by Erste Group on trust and fiduciary activities in which Erste Group holds or invests assets on behalf of its customers.

3. Dividend income

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Financial assets HFT | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Non-trading financial assets at FVPL | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| Financial assets at FVOCI | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Dividend income | 2.6 | 0.5 |

4. Net trading result

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Securities and derivatives trading | -41.1 | 117.8 |
| Foreign exchange transactions | 52.9 | 33.2 |
| Result from hedge accounting | -0.4 | 2.4 |
| Net trading result | 11.3 | 153.3 |

5. Gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 |
|--|--------------------|---------------|
| Result from measurement/sale of financial assets designated at FVPL | -6.4 | 5.8 |
| Result from measurement/repurchase of financial liabilities designated at FVPL | 37.4 | -111.0 |
| Result from financial assets and liabilities designated at FVPL | 31.1 | -105.2 |
| Result from measurement/sale of financial assets mandatorily at FVPL | -0.8 | 28.1 |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss | 30.3 | -77.1 |

6. Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Investment properties | 21.6 | 20.2 |
| Other operating leases | 26.3 | 24.3 |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 47.9 | 44.6 |

7. General administrative expenses

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Personnel expenses | -604.5 | -621.9 |
| Wages and salaries | -455.5 | -467.7 |
| Compulsory social security | -112.4 | -116.9 |
| Long-term employee provisions | -7.5 | -11.8 |
| Other personnel expenses | -29.2 | -25.6 |
| Other administrative expenses | -344.5 | -358.3 |
| Deposit insurance contribution | -74.2 | -87.5 |
| IT expenses | -103.3 | -102.0 |
| Expenses for office space | -62.2 | -41.8 |
| Office operating expenses | -20.8 | -29.3 |
| Advertising/marketing | -36.8 | -43.2 |
| Legal and consulting costs | -28.2 | -31.0 |
| Sundry administrative expenses | -18.9 | -23.5 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | -115.9 | -135.4 |
| Software and other intangible assets | -44.0 | -45.6 |
| Owner occupied real estate | -18.4 | -34.1 |
| Investment properties | -6.5 | -7.4 |
| Customer relationships | -2.2 | -2.2 |
| Office furniture and equipment and sundry property and equipment | -44.8 | -46.1 |
| General administrative expenses | -1,065.0 | -1,115.6 |

8. Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortised cost

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Gains from sale of financial assets at AC | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Losses from sale of financial assets at AC | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortised cost | 0.1 | 0.3 |

9. Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Sale of financial assets at FVOCI | 5.0 | 1.3 |
| Sale of financial lease receivables | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Derecognition of financial liabilities at AC | -0.9 | -0.6 |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss | 4.1 | 0.7 |

10. Impairment result from financial instruments

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Financial assets at FVOCI | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Financial assets at AC | 76.9 | -9.2 |
| Net allocation to credit loss allowances | 67.0 | -30.5 |
| Direct write-offs | -18.4 | -10.0 |
| Recoveries recorded directly to the income statement | 32.1 | 33.0 |
| Modification gains or losses | -3.9 | -1.7 |
| Lease receivables | 1.6 | 5.2 |
| Net allocation of provisions for commitments and guarantees given | -25.4 | 38.9 |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 54.4 | 35.8 |

11. Other operating result

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Other operating expenses | -127.9 | -161.6 |
| Allocation to other provisions | -11.6 | -41.1 |
| Levies on banking activities | -38.6 | -38.8 |
| Banking tax | -26.7 | -26.5 |
| Financial transaction tax | -11.8 | -12.3 |
| Other taxes | -9.5 | -3.7 |
| Recovery and resolution fund contributions | -68.2 | -78.0 |
| Other operating income | 5.9 | 19.5 |
| Release of other provisions | 5.9 | 19.5 |
| Result from properties/movables/other intangible assets other than goodwill | 4.4 | 3.0 |
| Result from other operating expenses/income | -10.5 | 8.1 |
| Other operating result | -128.0 | -131.1 |

12. Taxes on income

The consolidated net tax expense for the reporting period amounted to EUR 95.5 million (EUR 114.6 million), thereof EUR 0.1 million (EUR 16.0 million) net deferred tax expense.

13. Cash and cash balances

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash on hand | 5,688 | 5,254 |
| Cash balances at central banks | 10,853 | 9,940 |
| Other demand deposits at credit institutions | 1,009 | 1,189 |
| Cash and cash balances | 17,549 | 16,382 |

14. Derivatives held for trading

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | | | Mar 19 | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Notional value | Positive fair value | Negative fair value | Notional value | Positive fair value | Negative fair value |
| Derivatives held in the trading book | 179,098 | 3,011 | 2,871 | 192,249 | 3,279 | 3,077 |
| Interest rate | 114,275 | 2,544 | 2,453 | 115,713 | 2,798 | 2,664 |
| Equity | 330 | 8 | 10 | 744 | 9 | 2 |
| Foreign exchange | 63,941 | 432 | 405 | 75,199 | 436 | 400 |
| Credit | 341 | 7 | 3 | 425 | 12 | 10 |
| Commodity | 11 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 199 | 21 | 0 | 155 | 24 | 0 |
| Derivatives held in the banking book | 28,035 | 1,191 | 331 | 26,731 | 1,296 | 345 |
| Interest rate | 16,597 | 1,077 | 152 | 15,545 | 1,174 | 164 |
| Equity | 5,501 | 77 | 76 | 5,207 | 83 | 63 |
| Foreign exchange | 5,335 | 32 | 100 | 5,391 | 33 | 115 |
| Credit | 382 | 5 | 3 | 393 | 6 | 2 |
| Commodity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 220 | 1 | 0 | 195 | 1 | 0 |
| Total gross amounts | 207,133 | 4,202 | 3,202 | 218,980 | 4,576 | 3,422 |
| Offset | | -1,165 | -1,202 | | -1,368 | -1,443 |
| Total | | 3,037 | 2,000 | | 3,208 | 1,979 |

Erste Group undertakes a part of interest rate derivative and credit derivative transactions via clearing houses. These derivatives and related cash margin balances fulfil the requirements for balance sheet offsetting.

15. Other financial assets held for trading

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Equity instruments | 68 | 102 |
| Debt securities | 2,479 | 3,021 |
| General governments | 1,698 | 2,100 |
| Credit institutions | 540 | 728 |
| Other financial corporations | 68 | 58 |
| Non-financial corporations | 172 | 136 |
| Other financial assets held for trading | 2,547 | 3,123 |

16. Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|--|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Designated | Mandatorily | Designated | Mandatorily |
| Equity instruments | 0 | 372 | 0 | 367 |
| Debt securities | 672 | 1,979 | 761 | 1,932 |
| General governments | 188 | 565 | 191 | 523 |
| Credit institutions | 424 | 296 | 508 | 275 |
| Other financial corporations | 60 | 973 | 62 | 978 |
| Non-financial corporations | 0 | 146 | 0 | 155 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 0 | 287 | 0 | 269 |
| General governments | 0 | 8 | 0 | 7 |
| Other financial corporations | 0 | 15 | 0 | 22 |
| Non-financial corporations | 0 | 102 | 0 | 94 |
| Households | 0 | 161 | 0 | 146 |
| Financial assets designated and mandatorily at FVPL | 672 | 2,638 | 761 | 2,567 |
| Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | 3,310 | | 3,328 |

17. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Equity Instruments

The carrying amount of Erste Group's equity instruments FVOCI as of 31 March 2019 amounted to EUR 271.1 million, the cumulative fair value change for equity instruments FVOCI before taxes recognized in other comprehensive income amounted to EUR 205.6 million.

Debt Instruments

Debt securities

| in EUR million | Gross carrying amount | | | | Credit loss allowances | | | | Accumulated fair value changes | Fair value |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total | | |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| General governments | 6,501 | 8 | 0 | 6,509 | -3 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 180 | 6,689 |
| Credit institutions | 901 | 40 | 0 | 941 | -2 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 15 | 956 |
| Other financial corporations | 166 | 16 | 0 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 6 | 189 |
| Non-financial corporations | 991 | 73 | 0 | 1,064 | -2 | -1 | 0 | -4 | 33 | 1,097 |
| Total | 8,564 | 137 | 0 | 8,702 | -7 | -2 | 0 | -9 | 235 | 8,936 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| General governments | 6,685 | 8 | 0 | 6,693 | -3 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 164 | 6,857 |
| Credit institutions | 894 | 17 | 0 | 911 | -3 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 9 | 921 |
| Other financial corporations | 175 | 6 | 0 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 4 | 186 |
| Non-financial corporations | 965 | 72 | 0 | 1,037 | -2 | -2 | 0 | -4 | 28 | 1,065 |
| Total | 8,724 | 104 | 0 | 8,827 | -8 | -2 | 0 | -10 | 206 | 9,033 |

As defined in IFRS 9, the gross carrying amount of debt instruments at FVOCI equals the amortised cost before deducting any credit loss allowances. As of 31 March 2019, there were no purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) debt securities at FVOCI.

Development of credit loss allowances

| in EUR million | As of | Additions | Derecognitions | Transfer between stages | Other changes in credit risk (net) | Other | As of |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1 | -8 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -7 |
| Stage 2 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 0 | -2 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | -10 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | -9 |
| | Jan 18 | | | | | | Mar 18 |
| Stage 1 | -12 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | -8 |
| Stage 2 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 0 | -4 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | -13 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -12 |

18. Financial assets at amortised cost

Debt securities

| in EUR million | Gross carrying amount | | | | Credit loss allowances | | | | Carrying amount |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total | |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | -4 | 0 | 0 | -4 | 13 |
| General governments | 22,440 | 23 | 0 | 22,463 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 22,459 |
| Credit institutions | 3,214 | 6 | 0 | 3,220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,219 |
| Other financial corporations | 152 | 1 | 0 | 153 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 152 |
| Non-financial corporations | 739 | 11 | 3 | 754 | -6 | -1 | -2 | -8 | 750 |
| Total | 26,557 | 41 | 4 | 26,603 | -6 | -1 | -2 | -9 | 26,594 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | -4 | 0 | 0 | -4 | 12 |
| General governments | 22,373 | 26 | 1 | 22,400 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 22,396 |
| Credit institutions | 2,752 | 1 | 0 | 2,752 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,751 |
| Other financial corporations | 144 | 1 | 0 | 145 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 145 |
| Non-financial corporations | 739 | 7 | 3 | 749 | -6 | 0 | -2 | -8 | 746 |
| Total | 26,020 | 34 | 4 | 26,059 | -6 | 0 | -2 | -8 | 26,050 |

There were no purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) debt securities at amortised cost as of 31 March 2019.

Development of credit loss allowances for debt securities

| in EUR million | As of | Additions | Derecognitions | Transfer between stages | Other changes in credit risk (net) | Other | As of |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | Jan 19 | | | | | | Mar 19 |
| Stage 1 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6 |
| Stage 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | -1 |
| Stage 3 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 |
| Total | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -9 |
| | Jan 18 | | | | | | Mar 18 |
| Stage 1 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 |
| Stage 2 | -3 | -2 | 0 | -2 | 4 | 2 | -2 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | -9 | -2 | 0 | -2 | 4 | 2 | -7 |

Loans and advances to banks

| in EUR million | Gross carrying amount | | | | Credit loss allowances | | | | Carrying amount |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total | |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 16,569 | 0 | 0 | 16,569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,568 |
| Credit institutions | 5,995 | 184 | 2 | 6,180 | -3 | -3 | -2 | -8 | 6,172 |
| Total | 22,563 | 184 | 2 | 22,749 | -4 | -3 | -2 | -8 | 22,741 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 14,939 | 0 | 0 | 14,939 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,938 |
| Credit institutions | 3,956 | 215 | 2 | 4,172 | -2 | -3 | -2 | -8 | 4,165 |
| Total | 18,894 | 215 | 2 | 19,111 | -3 | -3 | -2 | -8 | 19,103 |

There were no purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) AC loans and advances to banks as of 31 March 2019.

Development of credit loss allowances for loans and advances to banks

| in EUR million | As of | Additions | Derecognitions | Transfer between stages | Other changes in credit risk (net) | Other | As of |
|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | Jan 19 | | | | | | Mar 19 |
| Stage 1 | -3 | -15 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4 |
| Stage 2 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 |
| Stage 3 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 |
| Total | -9 | -16 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -8 |
| | Jan 18 | | | | | | Mar 18 |
| Stage 1 | -5 | -3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -3 |
| Stage 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Stage 3 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 |
| Total | -8 | -3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6 |

Loans and advances to customers

| in EUR million | Gross carrying amount | | | | | Credit loss allowances | | | | | Carrying amount |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Total | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Total | |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General governments | 6,328 | 306 | 2 | 3 | 6,639 | -16 | -7 | -2 | 0 | -25 | 6,614 |
| Other financial corporations | 3,810 | 100 | 28 | 14 | 3,953 | -7 | -1 | -24 | -2 | -34 | 3,919 |
| Non-financial corporations | 58,148 | 3,758 | 1,791 | 331 | 64,028 | -170 | -203 | -1,111 | -93 | -1,578 | 62,451 |
| Households | 66,690 | 6,278 | 1,992 | 162 | 75,122 | -126 | -253 | -1,143 | -67 | -1,588 | 73,534 |
| Total | 134,977 | 10,442 | 3,814 | 510 | 149,743 | -318 | -464 | -2,280 | -162 | -3,225 | 146,518 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General governments | 6,729 | 324 | 2 | 3 | 7,059 | -16 | -10 | -2 | 0 | -28 | 7,030 |
| Other financial corporations | 3,166 | 127 | 47 | 15 | 3,355 | -8 | -5 | -40 | -3 | -56 | 3,298 |
| Non-financial corporations | 56,377 | 3,616 | 1,869 | 345 | 62,207 | -169 | -191 | -1,133 | -97 | -1,590 | 60,617 |
| Households | 66,271 | 6,151 | 2,031 | 171 | 74,623 | -128 | -249 | -1,166 | -73 | -1,615 | 73,008 |
| Total | 132,544 | 10,217 | 3,949 | 533 | 147,243 | -321 | -455 | -2,341 | -173 | -3,290 | 143,953 |

Development of credit loss allowances for loans and advances to customers

| in EUR million | As of | Additions | Derecognitions | Transfers between stages | Other changes in credit risk (net) | Insignificant modifications (net) | Write-offs | Other | As of |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1 | -321 | -59 | 23 | 92 | -54 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -318 |
| General governments | -16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -16 |
| Other financial corporations | -8 | -2 | 4 | 2 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -7 |
| Non-financial corporations | -169 | -38 | 15 | 43 | -22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -170 |
| Households | -128 | -19 | 4 | 45 | -29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -126 |
| Stage 2 | -455 | -8 | 17 | -93 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -464 |
| General governments | -10 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -7 |
| Other financial corporations | -5 | -1 | 0 | -1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | -1 |
| Non-financial corporations | -191 | -2 | 8 | -34 | 19 | 0 | 0 | -3 | -203 |
| Households | -249 | -4 | 9 | -58 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -253 |
| Stage 3 | -2,341 | -23 | 83 | -17 | -64 | 0 | 80 | 3 | -2,280 |
| General governments | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 |
| Other financial corporations | -40 | -4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | -24 |
| Non-financial corporations | -1,133 | -12 | 20 | -6 | -16 | 0 | 51 | -15 | -1,111 |
| Households | -1,166 | -6 | 58 | -11 | -48 | 0 | 29 | 2 | -1,143 |
| POCI | -173 | 0 | 12 | 0 | -5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | -162 |
| Other financial corporations | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 |
| Non-financial corporations | -97 | 0 | 8 | 0 | -8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | -93 |
| Households | -73 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -67 |
| Total | -3,290 | -90 | 135 | -19 | -50 | 2 | 81 | 5 | -3,225 |
| | Jan 18 | | | | | | | | Mar 18 |
| Stage 1 | -345 | -44 | 21 | 84 | -64 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -347 |
| General governments | -16 | 0 | 0 | 3 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -16 |
| Other financial corporations | -17 | -6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -12 |
| Non-financial corporations | -181 | -25 | 16 | 31 | -31 | 1 | 0 | 1 | -188 |
| Households | -131 | -13 | 3 | 45 | -35 | 1 | 1 | -1 | -131 |
| Stage 2 | -496 | -12 | 16 | -80 | 90 | 5 | 0 | -5 | -481 |
| General governments | -26 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -25 |
| Other financial corporations | -3 | -2 | 3 | -5 | -3 | 0 | 0 | -1 | -11 |
| Non-financial corporations | -217 | -6 | 7 | -28 | 43 | 4 | 0 | -3 | -200 |
| Households | -249 | -4 | 5 | -44 | 46 | 2 | 0 | -1 | -245 |
| Stage 3 | -2,825 | -26 | 95 | -30 | 43 | 10 | 81 | -2 | -2,654 |
| General governments | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Other financial corporations | -89 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 9 | 0 | -55 |
| Non-financial corporations | -1,449 | -17 | 72 | -13 | 41 | 10 | 49 | 0 | -1,307 |
| Households | -1,286 | -6 | 23 | -17 | -28 | 0 | 23 | -2 | -1,291 |
| POCI | -210 | -4 | 7 | 0 | 2 | -1 | 2 | 3 | -202 |
| Other financial corporations | -7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -4 |
| Non-financial corporations | -108 | -3 | 2 | 0 | -3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | -108 |
| Households | -94 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -89 |
| Total | -3,876 | -87 | 138 | -26 | 70 | 16 | 84 | -4 | -3,683 |

19. Finance lease receivables

| in EUR million | Gross carrying amount | | | | | Credit loss allowances | | | | | Carrying amount |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Total | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Total | |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General governments | 378 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 398 | -2 | 0 | -1 | 0 | -3 | 395 |
| Credit institutions | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Other financial corporations | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| Non-financial corporations | 2,446 | 64 | 246 | 0 | 2,756 | -10 | -2 | -121 | 0 | -133 | 2,623 |
| Households | 677 | 19 | 11 | 0 | 707 | -3 | -1 | -6 | 0 | -10 | 698 |
| Total | 3,565 | 84 | 276 | 0 | 3,925 | -15 | -3 | -128 | 0 | -146 | 3,779 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General governments | 387 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 407 | -2 | 0 | -1 | 0 | -3 | 405 |
| Credit institutions | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Other financial corporations | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| Non-financial corporations | 2,415 | 73 | 253 | 0 | 2,742 | -12 | -2 | -124 | 0 | -139 | 2,604 |
| Households | 669 | 19 | 12 | 0 | 700 | -3 | -1 | -6 | 0 | -10 | 690 |
| Total | 3,535 | 94 | 284 | 0 | 3,914 | -18 | -3 | -130 | 0 | -151 | 3,763 |

Development of credit loss allowances for finance lease receivables

| in EUR million | As of | Additions | Derecognitions | Transfers between stages | Other changes in credit risk (net) | Insignificant modifications (net) | Write-offs | Other | As of |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| | Jan 19 | | | | | | | | Mar 19 |
| Stage 1 | -18 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -15 |
| Stage 2 | -3 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -3 |
| Stage 3 | -130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -128 |
| POCI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | -151 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -146 |
| | Jan 18 | | | | | | | | Mar 18 |
| Stage 1 | -18 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -20 |
| Stage 2 | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 |
| Stage 3 | -149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | -1 | -139 |
| POCI | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Total | -172 | -1 | 0 | -1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -165 |

20. Hedge accounting derivatives

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | | | Mar 19 | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Notional value | Positive fair value | Negative fair value | Notional value | Positive fair value | Negative fair value |
| Fair value hedges | 11,510 | 373 | 295 | 11,413 | 409 | 307 |
| Interest rate | 11,510 | 373 | 295 | 11,404 | 409 | 307 |
| Equity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Foreign exchange | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Credit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commodity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cash flow hedges | 3,632 | 36 | 72 | 3,462 | 35 | 68 |
| Interest rate | 3,574 | 36 | 71 | 3,375 | 35 | 67 |
| Equity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Foreign exchange | 57 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 0 | 2 |
| Credit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commodity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total gross amounts | 15,142 | 410 | 367 | 14,875 | 444 | 376 |
| Offset | 0 | -277 | -90 | | -305 | -91 |
| Total | | 132 | 277 | | 139 | 285 |

Erste Group undertakes a part of interest rate derivative and credit derivative transactions via clearing houses. These derivatives and related cash margin balances fulfil the requirements for balance sheet offsetting.

21. Trade and other receivables

| in EUR million | Gross carrying amount | | | | | Credit loss allowances | | | | | Carrying amount |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Total | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Total | |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| General governments | 20 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | -6 | 0 | 0 | -6 | 36 |
| Credit institutions | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 20 |
| Other financial corporations | 22 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | -1 | 25 |
| Non-financial corporations | 566 | 626 | 89 | 2 | 1,283 | -3 | -2 | -69 | -1 | -75 | 1,208 |
| Households | 78 | 30 | 20 | 0 | 128 | -2 | -9 | -16 | 0 | -27 | 100 |
| Total | 704 | 685 | 110 | 2 | 1,501 | -5 | -17 | -87 | -1 | -110 | 1,391 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General governments | 28 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | -6 | 0 | 0 | -6 | 43 |
| Credit institutions | 25 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 46 |
| Other financial corporations | 38 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | -1 | 41 |
| Non-financial corporations | 482 | 591 | 100 | 2 | 1,176 | -2 | -3 | -81 | -1 | -87 | 1,089 |
| Households | 76 | 31 | 20 | 0 | 126 | -2 | -9 | -16 | 0 | -27 | 99 |
| Total | 649 | 668 | 121 | 2 | 1,441 | -5 | -19 | -98 | -1 | -122 | 1,318 |

Development of credit loss allowances for trade and other receivables

| in EUR million | As of | Additions | Derecognitions | Transfers between stages | Other changes in credit risk (net) | Insignificant modifications (net) | Write-offs | Other | As of |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| | Jan 19 | | | | | | | | Mar 19 |
| Stage 1 | -5 | -1 | 1 | 2 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 |
| Stage 2 | -19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -17 |
| Stage 3 | -98 | -1 | 3 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 10 | 1 | -87 |
| POCI | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Total | -122 | -3 | 4 | 1 | -1 | 0 | 10 | 1 | -110 |
| | Jan 18 | | | | | | | | Mar 18 |
| Stage 1 | -5 | -1 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 |
| Stage 2 | -5 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4 |
| Stage 3 | -105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -105 |
| POCI | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 |
| Total | -116 | -1 | 1 | -1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -115 |

22. Other assets

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|
| Prepayments | 110 | 155 |
| Inventories | 187 | 194 |
| Sundry assets | 585 | 701 |
| Other assets | 882 | 1,050 |

23. Other financial liabilities held for trading

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Short positions | 463 | 248 |
| Equity instruments | 77 | 18 |
| Debt securities | 387 | 230 |
| Debt securities issued | 45 | 50 |
| Other financial liabilities held for trading | 508 | 298 |

24. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

Debt securities issued

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Subordinated debt securities issued | 4,879 | 5,023 |
| Other debt securities issued | 8,567 | 8,761 |
| Bonds | 5,469 | 5,679 |
| Other certificates of deposits/name certificates | 771 | 817 |
| Mortgage covered bonds | 1,945 | 1,958 |
| Public sector covered bonds | 381 | 307 |
| Debt securities issued | 13,446 | 13,784 |

25. Financial liabilities at amortised costs

Deposits from banks

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Overnight deposits | 4,280 | 6,552 |
| Term deposits | 11,985 | 11,791 |
| Repurchase agreements | 1,392 | 1,952 |
| Deposits from banks | 17,658 | 20,295 |

Deposits from customers

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Overnight deposits | 110,201 | 110,611 |
| Savings deposits | 27,693 | 28,532 |
| Other financial corporations | 180 | 157 |
| Non-financial corporations | 1,771 | 1,858 |
| Households | 25,742 | 26,517 |
| Non-savings deposits | 82,508 | 82,079 |
| General governments | 4,943 | 5,605 |
| Other financial corporations | 5,465 | 5,211 |
| Non-financial corporations | 24,916 | 24,417 |
| Households | 47,184 | 46,845 |
| Term deposits | 50,743 | 53,181 |
| Deposits with agreed maturity | 44,800 | 47,037 |
| Savings deposits | 29,720 | 29,040 |
| Other financial corporations | 964 | 610 |
| Non-financial corporations | 1,339 | 1,299 |
| Households | 27,418 | 27,132 |
| Non-savings deposits | 15,080 | 17,996 |
| General governments | 3,760 | 4,260 |
| Other financial corporations | 2,418 | 3,103 |
| Non-financial corporations | 3,081 | 4,430 |
| Households | 5,821 | 6,203 |
| Deposits redeemable at notice | 5,942 | 6,144 |
| General governments | 13 | 13 |
| Other financial corporations | 102 | 94 |
| Non-financial corporations | 109 | 144 |
| Households | 5,719 | 5,892 |
| Repurchase agreements | 1,483 | 1,764 |
| Other financial corporations | 1,452 | 1,374 |
| Non-financial corporations | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from customers | 162,426 | 165,556 |
| General governments | 8,747 | 10,269 |
| Other financial corporations | 10,581 | 10,550 |
| Non-financial corporations | 31,215 | 32,148 |
| Households | 111,884 | 112,589 |

Debt securities issued

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Subordinated debt securities issued | 951 | 939 |
| Other debt securities issued | 15,341 | 13,948 |
| Bonds | 3,073 | 3,030 |
| Certificates of deposit | 864 | 565 |
| Other certificates of deposits/name certificates | 267 | 254 |
| Mortgage covered bonds | 9,112 | 9,171 |
| Public sector covered bonds | 10 | 10 |
| Other | 2,016 | 919 |
| Debt securities issued | 16,293 | 14,886 |

26. Provisions

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Long-term employee provisions | 981 | 1,026 |
| Pending legal issues and tax litigation | 332 | 355 |
| Commitments and guarantees given | 329 | 296 |
| Provisions for commitments and financial guarantees in Stage 1 | 76 | 66 |
| Provisions for commitments and financial guarantees in Stage 2 | 58 | 63 |
| Provisions for commitments and financial guarantees - Defaulted | 196 | 168 |
| Other provisions | 62 | 199 |
| Provisions for onerous contracts | 3 | 3 |
| Other | 60 | 196 |
| Provisions | 1,705 | 1,877 |

Effects from the change in material valuation parameters

For the calculation of the defined benefit obligation for pension and severance payment provisions as well as for jubilee provisions, the interest rate used has been decreased compared to the previous year to 1.47 % p.a. as of 31 March 2019 (31 December 2018: 1.92 % p. a.) to reflect the declining interest rate levels. According to IAS 19 the resulting measurement adjustment for pension and severance payment provisions amounting to EUR -50.3 million (before tax) has been recognised in other comprehensive income those for jubilee provisions, in amount of EUR -4.1 million has been considered in the income statement.

27. Other liabilities

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Deferred income | 131 | 132 |
| Sundry liabilities | 2,193 | 3,019 |
| Other liabilities | 2,323 | 3,151 |

28. Segment reporting

Erste Group's segment reporting is based on IFRS 8 Operating Segments, which adopts the management approach. Accordingly, segment information is prepared on the basis of internal management reporting that is regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker to assess the performance of the segments and make decisions regarding the allocation of resources. Within Erste Group the function of the chief operating decision maker is exercised by the management board.

Erste Group's segment reporting is based on the matrix organisation (business and geographical information) and provides comprehensive information to assess the performance of the business and geographical segments.

Business segmentation

The segment reporting comprises six business segments reflecting Erste Group's management structure and its internal management reporting in 2019.



Retail

The Retail segment comprises the business with private individuals, micros and free professionals within the responsibility of account managers in the retail network. This business is operated by the local banks in cooperation with their subsidiaries such as leasing and asset management companies with a focus on simple products ranging from mortgage and consumer loans, investment products, current accounts, savings products to credit cards and cross selling products such as leasing, insurance and building society products.

Corporates

The Corporates segment comprises business done with corporate customers of different turnover size (small and medium-sized enterprises, Local Large Corporate and Group Large Corporate customers) as well as commercial real estate and public sector business. Small and medium-sized enterprises (SME) are clients which are under the responsibility of the local corporate commercial center network, mainly consisting of companies within defined annual turnover thresholds. Local Large Corporates (LLC) are clients with specific annual turnover thresholds (lying above SME thresholds) which are not defined as Group Large Corporate customers according to the Group Large Corporate client list. Group Large Corporates (GLC) are large corporate customers/client groups with substantial operations in core markets/extended core markets of Erste Group. GLC clients are included on the GLC client list. Commercial Real Estate (CRE) covers for example investors in real estate for the purpose of generating income from the rental of individual properties or portfolios of properties, developers of individual properties or portfolios of properties for the purpose of generating capital gains through sale. Public Sector consists of three sets of customers: public sector, public corporations and non-profit sector. In addition, the majority of municipalities are also segmented as Public Sector clients.

Group Markets

The Group Markets (GM) segment comprises trading and markets services as well as customer business with financial institutions. It includes all activities related to the trading books of Erste Group, including the execution of trade, market making and short-term liquidity management. In addition, it comprises business connected with servicing financial institutions as clients including custody, depository services, commercial business (loans, cash management, trade & export finance).

Asset/Liability Management & Local Corporate Center

The Asset/Liability Management & Local Corporate Center (ALM & LCC) segment includes all asset/liability management functions – local and of Erste Group Bank AG (Holding) – as well as the local corporate centers which comprise all non-core banking business activities such as internal service providers that operate on a non-profit basis and reconciliation items to local entity results. The corporate center of Erste Group Bank AG is included in the Group Corporate Center segment.

Savings Banks

The Savings Banks segment includes those savings banks which are members of the Haftungsverbund (cross-guarantee system) of the Austrian savings banks sector and in which Erste Group does not hold a majority stake but which are fully controlled according to IFRS 10. The fully or majority owned Erste Bank Oesterreich, Tiroler Sparkasse, Salzburger Sparkasse, and Sparkasse Hainburg are not part of the Savings Banks segment.

Group Corporate Center

The Group Corporate Center (GCC) segment covers mainly centrally managed activities and items that are not directly allocated to other segments. It comprises the corporate center of Erste Group Bank AG (and thus dividends and the refinancing costs from participations, general administrative expenses), non-profit internal service providers (facility management, IT, procurement), the banking tax of Erste Group Bank AG as well as free capital of Erste Group (defined as the difference of the total average IFRS equity and the average economical equity allocated to the segments).

Intragroup Elimination

Intragroup Elimination (IC) is not defined as a segment but is the reconciliation to the consolidated accounting result. It includes all intragroup eliminations between participations of Erste Group (e.g. intragroup funding, internal cost charges). Intragroup eliminations within partial groups are disclosed in the respective segments.

Geographical segmentation

For the purpose of segment reporting by geographical areas the information is presented based on the location of the booking entity (not the country of risk). In case of information regarding a partial group, the allocation is based on the location of the respective parent entity according to the local management responsibility.

Geographical areas are defined according to the country markets in which Erste Group operates. Based on the locations of the banking and other financial institution participations, the geographical areas consist of two core markets, Austria and Central and Eastern Europe and a residual segment Other that comprises the remaining business activities of Erste Group outside its core markets as well as the reconciliation to the consolidated accounting result.



The geographical area Austria consists of the following three segments:

- The **Erste Bank Oesterreich & Subsidiaries** (EBOe & Subsidiaries) segment comprises Erste Bank der oesterreichischen Sparkassen AG (Erste Bank Oesterreich) and its main subsidiaries (e.g. sBausparkasse, Salzburger Sparkasse, Tiroler Sparkasse, Sparkasse Hainburg).
- The **Savings banks** segment is identical to the business segment Savings banks.
- The **Other Austria** segment comprises Erste Group Bank AG (Holding) with its Corporates and Group Markets business, Erste Group Immorent GmbH, Erste Asset Management GmbH and Intermarket Bank AG.

The geographical area Central and Eastern Europe (CEE) consists of six segments covering Erste Group's banking subsidiaries located in the respective CEE countries:

- **Czech Republic** (comprising Česká spořitelna Group)
- **Slovakia** (comprising Slovenská sporiteľňa Group)
- **Romania** (comprising Banca Comercială Română Group)
- **Hungary** (comprising Erste Bank Hungary Group)
- **Croatia** (comprising Erste Bank Croatia Group), and
- **Serbia** (comprising Erste Bank Serbia Group).

The residual segment **Other** covers mainly centrally managed activities and items that are not directly allocated to other segments. It comprises the corporate center of Erste Group Bank AG (and thus dividends and the refinancing costs from participations, general administrative expenses), internal non-profit service providers (facility management, IT, procurement), the banking tax of Erste Group Bank AG as well as free capital of Erste Group (defined as the difference of the total average IFRS equity and the average economical equity allocated to the segments). Asset/Liability Management of Erste Group Bank AG as well as the reconciliation to the consolidated accounting result (e.g. intercompany eliminations, dividend eliminations) are also part of the segment Other.

Measurement

The profit and loss statement of the segment report is based on the measures reported to the Erste Group management board for the purpose of allocating resources to the segments and assessing their performance. Management reporting as well as the segment report of Erste Group are based on IFRS. Accounting standards and methods as well as measurements used in segment reporting are the same as for the consolidated financial statements of accounting.

Interest revenues are not reported separately from interest expenses for each reportable segment. Those measures are reported on the net basis within the position 'Net interest income' as interest revenues and interest expenses are neither included into the measure of segment profit or loss reviewed by the chief operating decision maker nor otherwise regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker. Chief operating decision maker relies solely on net interest income to assess the performance of the segments and make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segments. Net fee and commission income and Other operating result are reported on a net basis according to the regular reporting to the chief operating decision maker.

Capital consumption per segment is regularly reviewed by the management of Erste Group to assess the performance of the segments. The average allocated capital is determined by the credit risk, market risk, operational risk and business strategic risk. According to the regular internal reporting to Erste Group management board, total assets and total liabilities as well as risk weighted assets and allocated capital are disclosed per segment. Total average allocated capital for the Group equals average total equity of the Group. For measuring and assessing the profitability of segments within Erste Group, such key measures as return on allocated capital and cost/income ratio are used.

Return on allocated capital is defined as net result for the period before minorities in relation to the average allocated capital of the respective segment. Cost/income ratio is defined as operating expenses (general administrative expenses) in relation to operating income (total of net interest income, net fee and commission income, dividend income, net trading result, gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss, net result from equity method investments, rental income from investment properties and other operating lease).

Business segments (1)

| | Retail | | | Corporates | | | Group Markets | | | ALM&LCC | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 | |
| in EUR million | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 546.9 | 561.6 | 252.3 | 262.4 | 262.4 | 54.3 | 66.0 | 66.0 | -30.1 | -15.4 | |
| Net fee and commission income | 252.5 | 259.5 | 64.5 | 69.7 | 69.7 | 58.0 | 55.8 | 55.8 | -14.8 | -20.5 | |
| Dividend income | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | |
| Net trading result | 25.6 | 25.5 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 27.2 | -2.7 | -2.7 | -65.5 | 100.5 | |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -1.5 | 0.6 | -1.5 | -1.4 | -1.4 | -4.6 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 45.3 | -90.1 | |
| Net result from equity method investments | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -2.0 | |
| Net income from investment properties & other operating leases | 5.8 | 6.0 | 29.6 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | |
| General administrative expenses | -503.7 | -517.8 | -139.9 | -139.7 | -139.7 | -58.0 | -58.0 | -58.0 | -36.7 | -61.8 | |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets at AC | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 6.3 | |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not at FVPL | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | -4.7 | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | -10.2 | -15.4 | 54.1 | 40.6 | 40.6 | -2.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 1.8 | |
| Other operating result | -14.4 | -11.7 | -5.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | -6.5 | -4.3 | -4.3 | -71.3 | -84.3 | |
| Levies on banking activities | -14.5 | -16.4 | -5.1 | -6.5 | -6.5 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -13.1 | -9.7 | |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 303.1 | 310.0 | 275.2 | 285.4 | 285.4 | 68.3 | 79.8 | 79.8 | -153.2 | -161.1 | |
| Taxes on income | -54.2 | -48.2 | -48.9 | -52.0 | -52.0 | -12.2 | -15.9 | -15.9 | 20.7 | 16.7 | |
| Net result for the period | 249.0 | 261.8 | 226.2 | 233.4 | 233.4 | 56.1 | 64.0 | 64.0 | -132.6 | -144.4 | |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 11.8 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | -1.7 | -6.9 | |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 237.1 | 253.2 | 214.0 | 225.6 | 225.6 | 55.1 | 62.2 | 62.2 | -130.9 | -137.5 | |
| Operating income | 830.5 | 854.8 | 366.1 | 377.0 | 377.0 | 134.9 | 134.0 | 134.0 | -55.9 | -18.5 | |
| Operating expenses | -503.7 | -517.8 | -139.9 | -139.7 | -139.7 | -58.0 | -58.0 | -58.0 | -36.7 | -61.8 | |
| Operating result | 326.8 | 337.0 | 226.2 | 237.4 | 237.4 | 76.9 | 75.9 | 75.9 | -92.6 | -80.3 | |
| Risk-weighted assets (credit risk, eop) | 19,494 | 19,543 | 37,786 | 40,534 | 40,534 | 3,845 | 4,325 | 4,325 | 5,196 | 6,323 | |
| Average allocated capital | 3,191 | 3,428 | 3,989 | 4,358 | 4,358 | 726 | 998 | 998 | 2,456 | 2,965 | |
| Cost/income ratio | 60.6% | 60.6% | 38.2% | 37.0% | 37.0% | 43.0% | 43.3% | 43.3% | -65.6% | >100% | |
| Return on allocated capital | 31.6% | 31.0% | 23.0% | 21.7% | 21.7% | 31.3% | 26.0% | 26.0% | -21.9% | -19.7% | |
| Total assets (eop) | 59,906 | 61,564 | 50,116 | 54,611 | 54,611 | 41,973 | 52,774 | 52,774 | 52,031 | 48,967 | |
| Total liabilities excluding equity (eop) | 81,072 | 86,501 | 29,642 | 28,372 | 28,372 | 35,908 | 39,478 | 39,478 | 45,875 | 50,269 | |
| Impairments | -10.3 | -15.5 | 54.1 | 40.9 | 40.9 | -2.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 0.7 | |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets AC | -7.2 | -16.6 | 65.9 | 9.4 | 9.4 | -0.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 5.0 | -0.3 | |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets FVOCI | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | |
| Net impairment loss on finance lease receivables | -0.4 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | |
| Net impairment loss on commitments and guarantees given | -2.6 | 1.2 | -14.3 | 25.8 | 25.8 | -2.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | |
| Impairment of goodwill | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Net impairment on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Net impairment on other non-financial assets | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.2 | |

Business segments (2)

| | Savings Banks | | | Group Corporate Center | | | Intragroup Elimination | | | Total Group | |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 | |
| in EUR million | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 244.7 | 256.8 | 12.7 | 17.3 | 1.9 | 12.2 | 1.9 | 12.2 | 1,082.6 | 1,160.9 | |
| Net fee and commission income | 116.4 | 117.4 | 4.0 | 5.7 | -2.1 | 0.0 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 478.6 | 487.7 | |
| Dividend income | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.5 | |
| Net trading result | 0.7 | 18.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 0.0 | -14.3 | 0.0 | -14.3 | 11.3 | 153.3 | |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -12.4 | 5.9 | 5.0 | -7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.3 | -77.1 | |
| Net result from equity method investments | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 10.2 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 1.7 | -8.9 | -8.0 | -8.9 | -8.0 | 47.9 | 44.6 | |
| General administrative expenses | -274.3 | -282.5 | -228.7 | -260.2 | 176.4 | 204.3 | 176.4 | 204.3 | -1,065.0 | -1,115.6 | |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets at AC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not at FVPL | -0.8 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 0.7 | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 0.0 | -8.7 | 0.0 | -8.7 | 54.4 | 35.8 | |
| Levies on banking activities | -10.0 | -9.6 | 146.5 | 157.1 | -167.2 | -185.6 | -167.2 | -185.6 | -128.0 | -131.1 | |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 78.4 | 117.6 | -51.0 | -69.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 520.7 | 561.8 | |
| Taxes on income | -20.9 | -29.8 | 0.9 | 33.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -114.6 | -95.5 | |
| Net result for the period | 57.5 | 87.8 | -50.1 | -36.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 406.2 | 466.3 | |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 45.0 | 75.0 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.1 | 89.3 | |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 12.5 | 12.8 | -51.8 | -39.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 336.1 | 377.0 | |
| Operating income | 359.8 | 408.9 | 28.8 | 25.5 | -9.1 | -10.0 | -9.1 | -10.0 | 1,655.1 | 1,771.7 | |
| Operating expenses | -274.3 | -282.5 | -228.7 | -260.2 | 176.4 | 204.3 | 176.4 | 204.3 | -1,065.0 | -1,115.6 | |
| Operating result | 85.5 | 126.4 | -199.9 | -234.7 | 167.2 | 194.3 | 167.2 | 194.3 | 590.2 | 656.0 | |
| Risk-weighted assets (credit risk, eop) | 22,362 | 23,991 | 1,663 | 1,633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,346 | 96,349 | |
| Average allocated capital | 2,669 | 3,048 | 4,929 | 4,432 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,960 | 19,230 | |
| Cost/income ratio | 76.2% | 69.1% | >100% | >100% | >100% | >100% | >100% | >100% | 64.3% | 63.0% | |
| Return on allocated capital | 8.7% | 11.7% | -4.1% | -3.3% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.2% | 9.8% | |
| Total assets (eop) | 61,380 | 63,613 | 2,994 | 4,176 | -38,382 | -41,999 | -38,382 | -41,999 | 230,018 | 243,706 | |
| Total liabilities excluding equity (eop) | 56,323 | 58,828 | 1,638 | 2,525 | -38,408 | -42,023 | -38,408 | -42,023 | 212,051 | 223,951 | |
| Impairments | 3.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 7.5 | 0.0 | -8.7 | 0.0 | -8.7 | 54.3 | 34.7 | |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets AC | 9.2 | -3.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.0 | -8.7 | 1.0 | -8.7 | 76.9 | -9.2 | |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets FVOCI | 1.0 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | |
| Net impairment loss on finance lease receivables | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 5.2 | |
| Net impairment loss on commitments and guarantees given | -6.4 | 5.1 | -0.5 | 5.5 | -1.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 0.0 | -25.4 | 38.9 | |
| Impairment of goodwill | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Net impairment on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Net impairment on other non-financial assets | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -1.1 | |

Geographical segmentation – overview

| in EUR million | Austria | | Central and Eastern Europe | | Other | | Total Group | |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 | 1-3 18 adjusted | 1-3 19 |
| Net interest income | 485.2 | 510.8 | 582.0 | 621.2 | 15.4 | 28.9 | 1,082.6 | 1,160.9 |
| Net fee and commission income | 275.4 | 270.2 | 211.9 | 224.9 | -8.7 | -7.4 | 478.6 | 487.7 |
| Dividend income | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| Net trading result | 9.0 | 15.3 | 81.2 | 58.2 | -78.8 | 79.7 | 11.3 | 153.3 |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -18.3 | 6.1 | -4.6 | 1.4 | 53.2 | -84.6 | 30.3 | -77.1 |
| Net result from equity method investments | -0.4 | -2.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 34.3 | 33.4 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 1.9 | -0.8 | 47.9 | 44.6 |
| General administrative expenses | -543.4 | -564.6 | -457.4 | -487.0 | -64.1 | -64.1 | -1,065.0 | -1,115.6 |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets at AC | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not at FVPL | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.3 | -4.6 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 0.7 |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 25.9 | 12.5 | 25.3 | 23.3 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 54.4 | 35.8 |
| Other operating result | -23.1 | -5.2 | -83.1 | -95.4 | -21.9 | -30.5 | -128.0 | -131.1 |
| Levies on banking activities | -1.7 | -2.0 | -32.8 | -32.8 | -4.0 | -4.1 | -38.6 | -38.8 |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 246.1 | 275.9 | 371.6 | 356.7 | -96.9 | -70.8 | 520.7 | 561.8 |
| Taxes on income | -57.9 | -62.6 | -68.9 | -66.9 | 12.3 | 34.0 | -114.6 | -95.5 |
| Net result for the period | 188.2 | 213.3 | 302.7 | 289.8 | -84.7 | -36.9 | 406.2 | 466.3 |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 51.9 | 79.0 | 16.6 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 70.1 | 89.3 |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 136.3 | 134.3 | 286.1 | 282.4 | -86.3 | -39.8 | 336.1 | 377.0 |
| Operating income | 785.9 | 833.7 | 884.6 | 920.0 | -15.4 | 18.0 | 1,655.1 | 1,771.7 |
| Operating expenses | -543.4 | -564.6 | -457.4 | -487.0 | -64.1 | -64.1 | -1,065.0 | -1,115.6 |
| Operating result | 242.5 | 269.1 | 427.2 | 433.0 | -79.6 | -46.1 | 590.2 | 656.0 |
| Risk-weighted assets (credit risk, eop) | 48,259 | 52,065 | 39,780 | 42,051 | 2,306 | 2,233 | 90,346 | 96,349 |
| Average allocated capital | 5,994 | 6,826 | 6,185 | 6,877 | 5,781 | 5,527 | 17,960 | 19,230 |
| Cost/income ratio | 69.1% | 67.7% | 51.7% | 52.9% | >100% | >100% | 64.3% | 63.0% |
| Return on allocated capital | 12.7% | 12.7% | 19.8% | 17.1% | -5.9% | -2.7% | 9.2% | 9.8% |
| Total assets (eop) | 155,014 | 161,606 | 101,226 | 110,673 | -26,221 | -28,574 | 230,018 | 243,706 |
| Total liabilities excluding equity (eop) | 125,177 | 129,284 | 90,901 | 99,883 | -4,027 | -5,216 | 212,051 | 223,951 |
| Impairments | 25.9 | 13.1 | 25.1 | 21.9 | 3.3 | -0.3 | 54.3 | 34.7 |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets AC | 38.7 | 7.3 | 32.9 | -10.8 | 5.2 | -5.6 | 76.9 | -9.2 |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets FVOCI | 1.4 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Net impairment loss on finance lease receivables | 2.0 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 5.2 |
| Net impairment loss on commitments and guarantees given | -16.2 | 1.3 | -7.7 | 32.0 | -1.5 | 5.6 | -25.4 | 38.9 |
| Impairment of goodwill | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net impairment on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net impairment on other non-financial assets | 0.0 | 0.3 | -0.2 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -1.1 |

Geographical area – Austria

| in EUR million | EBOe & Subsidiaries | | | | | | Savings Banks | | | Other Austria | | | Austria | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--|
| | 1-3 18 | | 1-3 19 | | 1-3 18 | | 1-3 19 | | 1-3 18 | | 1-3 19 | | 1-3 18 | | 1-3 19 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 152.2 | 156.0 | 244.7 | 256.8 | 88.4 | 98.0 | 88.4 | 98.0 | 88.4 | 98.0 | 485.2 | 510.8 | 485.2 | 510.8 | | |
| Net fee and commission income | 101.1 | 96.8 | 116.4 | 117.4 | 57.9 | 55.9 | 57.9 | 55.9 | 57.9 | 55.9 | 275.4 | 270.2 | 275.4 | 270.2 | | |
| Dividend income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | | |
| Net trading result | 9.7 | 13.4 | 0.7 | 18.6 | -1.5 | -16.7 | -1.5 | -16.7 | -1.5 | -16.7 | 9.0 | 15.3 | 9.0 | 15.3 | | |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | -1.9 | -12.4 | -12.4 | 5.9 | -4.0 | 12.5 | -4.0 | 12.5 | -4.0 | 12.5 | -18.3 | 6.1 | -18.3 | 6.1 | | |
| Net result from equity method investments | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.2 | 0.0 | -2.2 | 0.0 | -2.2 | -0.4 | -2.3 | -0.4 | -2.3 | | |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 9.7 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 34.3 | 33.4 | 34.3 | 33.4 | | |
| General administrative expenses | -180.4 | -191.9 | -274.3 | -282.5 | -88.7 | -90.2 | -88.7 | -90.2 | -88.7 | -90.2 | -543.4 | -564.6 | -543.4 | -564.6 | | |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets at AC | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | | |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not at FVPL | 1.6 | 0.0 | -0.8 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 0.7 | -0.5 | | |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 10.7 | -6.2 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 25.9 | 12.5 | 25.9 | 12.5 | | |
| Other operating result | -12.4 | -11.5 | -10.0 | -9.6 | -0.7 | 15.9 | -0.7 | 15.9 | -0.7 | 15.9 | -23.1 | -5.2 | -23.1 | -5.2 | | |
| Levies on banking activities | -0.9 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.7 | -2.0 | -1.7 | -2.0 | | |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 89.9 | 53.4 | 78.4 | 117.6 | 77.8 | 104.9 | 77.8 | 104.9 | 77.8 | 104.9 | 246.1 | 275.9 | 246.1 | 275.9 | | |
| Taxes on income | -21.1 | -12.2 | -20.9 | -29.8 | -15.9 | -20.6 | -15.9 | -20.6 | -15.9 | -20.6 | -57.9 | -62.6 | -57.9 | -62.6 | | |
| Net result for the period | 68.7 | 41.2 | 57.5 | 87.8 | 61.9 | 84.3 | 61.9 | 84.3 | 61.9 | 84.3 | 188.2 | 213.3 | 188.2 | 213.3 | | |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 5.2 | 2.5 | 45.0 | 75.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 51.9 | 79.0 | 51.9 | 79.0 | | |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 63.5 | 38.7 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 60.2 | 82.8 | 60.2 | 82.8 | 60.2 | 82.8 | 136.3 | 134.3 | 60.2 | 134.3 | | |
| Operating income | 270.4 | 263.0 | 359.8 | 408.9 | 155.7 | 161.8 | 155.7 | 161.8 | 155.7 | 161.8 | 785.9 | 833.7 | 785.9 | 833.7 | | |
| Operating expenses | -180.4 | -191.9 | -274.3 | -282.5 | -88.7 | -90.2 | -88.7 | -90.2 | -88.7 | -90.2 | -543.4 | -564.6 | -543.4 | -564.6 | | |
| Operating result | 90.0 | 71.1 | 85.5 | 126.4 | 67.0 | 71.5 | 67.0 | 71.5 | 67.0 | 71.5 | 242.5 | 269.1 | 242.5 | 269.1 | | |
| Risk-weighted assets (credit risk, eop) | 11,652 | 12,406 | 22,362 | 23,991 | 14,245 | 15,667 | 14,245 | 15,667 | 14,245 | 15,667 | 48,259 | 52,065 | 48,259 | 52,065 | | |
| Average allocated capital | 1,589 | 1,677 | 2,669 | 3,048 | 1,736 | 2,101 | 1,736 | 2,101 | 1,736 | 2,101 | 5,994 | 6,826 | 5,994 | 6,826 | | |
| Cost/income ratio | 66.7% | 73.0% | 76.2% | 69.1% | 57.0% | 55.8% | 57.0% | 55.8% | 57.0% | 55.8% | 69.1% | 67.7% | 69.1% | 67.7% | | |
| Return on allocated capital | 17.6% | 10.0% | 8.7% | 11.7% | 14.5% | 16.3% | 14.5% | 16.3% | 14.5% | 16.3% | 12.7% | 12.7% | 14.5% | 12.7% | | |
| Total assets (eop) | 43,804 | 45,780 | 61,380 | 63,613 | 49,830 | 52,214 | 49,830 | 52,214 | 49,830 | 52,214 | 155,014 | 161,606 | 155,014 | 161,606 | | |
| Total liabilities excluding equity (eop) | 41,868 | 43,799 | 56,323 | 58,828 | 26,985 | 26,657 | 26,985 | 26,657 | 26,985 | 26,657 | 125,177 | 129,284 | 26,985 | 129,284 | | |
| Impairments | 10.7 | -6.2 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 13.1 | 25.9 | 13.1 | | |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets AC | 17.8 | -8.2 | 9.2 | -3.2 | 11.7 | 18.7 | 11.7 | 18.7 | 11.7 | 18.7 | 38.7 | 7.3 | 38.7 | 7.3 | | |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets FVOCI | -0.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 1.4 | -0.1 | | |
| Net impairment loss on finance lease receivables | -0.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.4 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Net impairment loss on commitments and guarantees given | -6.7 | 1.9 | -6.4 | 5.1 | -3.1 | -5.7 | -3.1 | -5.7 | -3.1 | -5.7 | -16.2 | 1.3 | -16.2 | 1.3 | | |
| Impairment of goodwill | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Net impairment on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | | |
| Net impairment on other non-financial assets | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | | |

Geographical area – Central and Eastern Europe

| in EUR million | Czech Republic | | Slovakia | | Romania | | Hungary | | Croatia | | Serbia | | Central and Eastern Europe | |
|--|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------|
| | 1-3-18 | 1-3-19 | 1-3-18 | 1-3-19 | 1-3-18 | 1-3-19 | 1-3-18 | 1-3-19 | 1-3-18 | 1-3-19 | 1-3-18 | 1-3-19 | 1-3-18 | 1-3-19 |
| | Net interest income | 255.1 | 276.0 | 107.4 | 103.3 | 89.5 | 103.3 | 47.6 | 52.9 | 68.2 | 68.1 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 582.0 |
| Net fee and commission income | 84.0 | 85.4 | 26.7 | 32.5 | 36.8 | 37.0 | 40.4 | 44.2 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 211.9 | 224.9 |
| Dividend income | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Net trading result | 28.6 | 24.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 24.5 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 81.2 | 58.2 |
| Gains/losses from financial instruments at FVPL | 0.3 | 0.7 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -4.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -4.6 | 1.4 |
| Net result from equity method investments | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Rental income from investment properties & other operating leases | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| General administrative expenses | -182.5 | -188.0 | -69.8 | -71.1 | -84.9 | -99.2 | -56.7 | -59.6 | -52.0 | -55.2 | -11.5 | -13.8 | -487.4 | -487.0 |
| Gains/losses from derecognition of financial assets at AC | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.3 |
| Other gains/losses from derecognition of financial instruments not at FVPL | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -6.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | -4.6 |
| Impairment result from financial instruments | 29.2 | 10.4 | -6.7 | -2.4 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 5.2 | -28.1 | -3.9 | -5.4 | -1.6 | 1.0 | 25.3 | 23.3 |
| Other operating result | -19.8 | -27.5 | -10.3 | -9.0 | -17.4 | -6.7 | -30.2 | -24.8 | -24.8 | -24.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -83.1 | -95.4 |
| Levies on banking activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | -7.3 | -8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -25.6 | -24.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -32.8 | -32.8 |
| Pre-tax result from continuing operations | 197.9 | 184.9 | 54.0 | 62.4 | 51.8 | 53.5 | 21.9 | 27.5 | 42.1 | 23.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 371.6 | 356.7 |
| Taxes on income | -39.9 | -37.6 | -11.9 | -13.6 | -6.5 | -7.1 | -3.3 | -3.9 | -7.3 | -4.3 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -68.9 | -66.9 |
| Net result for the period | 158.1 | 147.3 | 42.2 | 48.7 | 45.3 | 46.4 | 18.6 | 23.6 | 34.8 | 19.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 302.7 | 289.8 |
| Net result attributable to non-controlling interests | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 16.6 | 7.4 |
| Net result attributable to owners of the parent | 156.4 | 147.3 | 42.1 | 48.7 | 42.4 | 46.4 | 18.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 12.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 286.1 | 282.4 |
| Operating income | 370.2 | 389.7 | 140.9 | 144.9 | 154.0 | 157.0 | 99.3 | 108.5 | 103.4 | 102.2 | 16.8 | 17.8 | 884.6 | 920.0 |
| Operating expenses | -182.5 | -188.0 | -69.8 | -71.1 | -84.9 | -99.2 | -56.7 | -59.6 | -52.0 | -55.2 | -11.5 | -13.8 | -457.4 | -487.0 |
| Operating result | 187.8 | 201.6 | 71.1 | 73.8 | 69.1 | 57.8 | 42.6 | 48.9 | 51.4 | 47.0 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 427.2 | 433.0 |
| Risk-weighted assets (credit risk, eop) | 18,185 | 18,654 | 5,970 | 6,458 | 5,544 | 6,296 | 3,773 | 4,009 | 5,172 | 5,149 | 1,136 | 1,486 | 39,780 | 42,051 |
| Average allocated capital | 2,537 | 2,457 | 864 | 1,044 | 1,173 | 1,420 | 737 | 954 | 706 | 776 | 167 | 226 | 6,185 | 6,877 |
| Cost/income ratio | 49.3% | 48.3% | 49.6% | 49.1% | 55.1% | 63.2% | 57.1% | 54.9% | 50.3% | 54.0% | 68.5% | 77.8% | 51.7% | 52.9% |
| Return on allocated capital | 25.3% | 24.3% | 19.8% | 18.9% | 15.7% | 13.3% | 10.2% | 10.1% | 20.0% | 10.0% | 9.1% | 8.1% | 19.8% | 17.1% |
| Total assets (eop) | 51,260 | 58,000 | 16,661 | 17,797 | 15,358 | 14,721 | 7,622 | 8,624 | 8,899 | 9,678 | 1,426 | 1,852 | 101,226 | 110,673 |
| Total liabilities excluding equity (eop) | 46,392 | 53,086 | 15,296 | 16,318 | 13,713 | 12,904 | 6,504 | 7,479 | 7,751 | 8,453 | 1,245 | 1,643 | 90,901 | 99,883 |
| Impairments | 29.7 | 10.7 | -6.7 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 5.2 | -4.7 | 0.0 | -1.6 | 1.0 | 25.1 | 21.9 |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets AC | 27.8 | -10.4 | -5.5 | -2.6 | 6.8 | -2.6 | 8.5 | 4.9 | -2.7 | -0.9 | -1.9 | 0.7 | 32.9 | -10.8 |
| Net impairment loss on financial assets FVOCI | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Net impairment loss on finance lease receivables | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| Net impairment loss on commitments and guarantees given | 1.5 | 20.4 | -1.2 | 0.0 | -7.1 | 11.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -1.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -7.7 | 32.0 |
| Impairment of goodwill | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net impairment on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net impairment on other non-financial assets | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.4 |

29. Risk management

A core function of a bank is taking risks in a conscious and selective manner and professionally steering those risks. Adequate risk policy and risk strategy is essential to a bank's fundamental financial health and operational business success. Concerning risk policy and strategy as well as regarding risk management organisation, reference is made to the note of the same name in the annual report 2018.

Credit risk

For the disclosure of asset quality Erste Group assigns each customer to one of the following four risk categories:

Low risk. Typically regional customers with well-established and rather long-standing relationships with Erste Group or large internationally recognised customers. Very good to satisfactory financial position and low likelihood of financial difficulties relative to the respective market in which the customers operate. Retail clients having long relationships with the bank, or clients with a wide product pool use. No relevant late payments currently or in the most recent 12 months. New business is generally with clients in this risk category.

Management attention. Vulnerable non-retail clients, which may have overdue payments or defaults in their credit history or may encounter debt repayment difficulties in the medium term. Retail clients with possible payment problems in the past triggering early collection reminders. These clients typically have a good recent payment history.

Substandard. The borrower is vulnerable to short term negative financial and economic developments and shows an elevated probability of failure. In some cases, restructuring measures are possible or already in place. As a rule, such loans are managed in specialised risk management departments.

Non-performing. One or more of the default criteria under Article 178 of the CRR are met: among others, full repayment unlikely, interest or principal payments on a material exposure more than 90 days past due, restructuring resulting in a loss to the lender, realisation of a loan loss, or initiation of bankruptcy proceedings. Erste Group applies the customer view for all customer segments, including retail clients; if an obligor defaults on one deal then the customer's performing transactions are classified as non-performing as well. Furthermore, non-performing exposures also comprise non-performing forbore transactions even in cases where the client has not defaulted.

Credit risk exposure

Credit risk exposure relates to the sum of the following balance sheet items:

- _ cash and cash balances - demand deposits to credit institutions;
- _ debt instruments held for trading;
- _ non-trading debt instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL);
- _ debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI);
- _ debt instruments at amortised cost (AC), other than trade and other receivables;
- _ trade and other receivables (for disclosure purposes in the tabular summaries below, any contract assets are also included in this category);
- _ finance lease receivables;
- _ debt instruments held for sale in disposal groups;
- _ positive fair value of hedge accounting derivatives;
- _ off-balance sheet credit risks (primarily financial guarantees and undrawn loan commitments).

The credit risk exposure equates the gross carrying amount (or nominal value in the case of off-balance sheet positions) excluding:

- _ credit loss allowances for financial assets;
- _ credit loss allowances for loan commitments and financial guarantees;
- _ provisions for other commitments;
- _ any collateral held (including risk transfer to guarantors);
- _ netting effects;
- _ other credit enhancements;
- _ credit risk mitigating transactions.

The credit risk exposure increased to EUR 263.4 billion (+3.0%; EUR 255.9 billion) in the first quarter.

Reconciliation between gross carrying amount and carrying amount of the credit risk exposure components

| in EUR million | Credit risk exposure | Allowances | Adjustments | Carrying amount |
|---|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | |
| Cash and cash balances - demand deposits to credit institutions | 1,189 | -1 | 0 | 1,189 |
| Debt instruments HFT | 6,229 | 0 | 0 | 6,229 |
| Non-trading debt instruments at FVPL | 2,961 | 0 | 0 | 2,961 |
| Debt securities | 2,692 | 0 | 0 | 2,692 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 269 | 0 | 0 | 269 |
| Debt instruments at FVOCI | 8,702 | -9 | 235 | 8,936 |
| Debt securities | 8,702 | -9 | 235 | 8,936 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt instruments at AC | 199,095 | -3,242 | 0 | 195,852 |
| Debt securities | 26,603 | -9 | 0 | 26,594 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 22,749 | -8 | 0 | 22,741 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 149,743 | -3,225 | 0 | 146,518 |
| Trade and other receivables | 1,500 | -109 | 0 | 1,391 |
| Finance lease receivables | 3,925 | -146 | 0 | 3,779 |
| Debt instruments held for sale in disposal groups | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Positive fair value of hedge accounting derivatives | 139 | 0 | 0 | 139 |
| Off balance-sheet exposures | 39,701 | -310 | 0 | - |
| Total | 263,441 | -3,817 | 235 | 220,476 |
| Dec 18 | | | | |
| Cash and cash balances - demand deposits to credit institutions | 1,009 | 0 | 0 | 1,009 |
| Debt instruments HFT | 5,516 | 0 | 0 | 5,516 |
| Non-trading debt instruments at FVPL | 2,938 | 0 | 0 | 2,938 |
| Debt securities | 2,651 | 0 | 0 | 2,651 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 287 | 0 | 0 | 287 |
| Debt instruments at FVOCI | 8,828 | -10 | 205 | 9,033 |
| Debt securities | 8,828 | -10 | 205 | 9,033 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt instruments at AC | 192,413 | -3,307 | 0 | 189,106 |
| Debt securities | 26,059 | -8 | 0 | 26,050 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 19,111 | -8 | 0 | 19,103 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 147,243 | -3,290 | 0 | 143,953 |
| Trade and other receivables | 1,441 | -122 | 0 | 1,318 |
| Finance lease receivables | 3,914 | -151 | 0 | 3,763 |
| Debt instruments held for sale in disposal groups | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Positive fair value of hedge accounting derivatives | 132 | 0 | 0 | 132 |
| Off balance-sheet exposures | 39,673 | -343 | 0 | - |
| Total | 255,864 | -3,933 | 205 | 212,816 |

Credit loss allowances comprise impairments for financial assets measured at amortised cost (including finance lease and trade and other receivables) and at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), as well as credit loss allowances and provisions for off-balance sheet exposures. Adjustments refer to the fair value changes of the carrying amount for debt instruments at FVOCI.

Credit risk volume is presented by:

- _ counterparty sector and financial instrument;
- _ industry and risk category;
- _ region and risk category;
- _ business segment and risk category;
- _ business segment and IFRS 9 treatment;
- _ geographical segment and risk category;
- _ geographical segment and IFRS 9 treatment.

Credit risk exposure by counterparty sector and financial instrument

| in EUR million | At amortised cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Cash and cash balances - demand deposits to credit institutions | Debt instruments Hft | Non-trading debt instruments at FVPL | Debt instruments at FVOCI | Debt securities | Loans and advances to banks | Loans and advances to customers | Trade and other receivables | Finance lease receivables | Positive fair value of hedge accounting derivatives | Off balance-sheet exposures | Total |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 0 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 16,569 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 16,613 |
| General governments | 0 | 2,229 | 722 | 6,509 | 22,463 | 0 | 6,639 | 42 | 398 | 0 | 2,114 | 41,117 |
| Credit institutions | 1,189 | 3,344 | 783 | 941 | 3,220 | 6,180 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 126 | 705 | 16,512 |
| Other financial corporations | 0 | 145 | 1,062 | 183 | 153 | 0 | 3,953 | 26 | 62 | 12 | 1,455 | 7,051 |
| Non-financial corporations | 0 | 498 | 249 | 1,064 | 754 | 0 | 64,028 | 1,283 | 2,756 | 1 | 24,016 | 94,649 |
| Households | 0 | 2 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,122 | 127 | 707 | 0 | 11,396 | 87,499 |
| Total | 1,189 | 6,229 | 2,961 | 8,702 | 26,603 | 22,749 | 149,743 | 1,500 | 3,925 | 139 | 39,701 | 263,441 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central banks | 0 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 14,939 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 15,004 |
| General governments | 0 | 1,819 | 761 | 6,694 | 22,387 | 0 | 7,059 | 49 | 407 | 0 | 1,958 | 41,134 |
| Credit institutions | 1,009 | 3,062 | 721 | 912 | 2,752 | 4,172 | 0 | 47 | 2 | 125 | 668 | 13,470 |
| Other financial corporations | 0 | 132 | 1,048 | 182 | 145 | 0 | 3,355 | 42 | 63 | 5 | 1,389 | 6,361 |
| Non-financial corporations | 0 | 482 | 248 | 1,037 | 749 | 0 | 62,207 | 1,176 | 2,742 | 2 | 24,282 | 92,926 |
| Households | 0 | 1 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,623 | 126 | 700 | 0 | 11,358 | 86,968 |
| Total | 1,009 | 5,516 | 2,938 | 8,828 | 26,059 | 19,111 | 147,243 | 1,441 | 3,914 | 132 | 39,673 | 255,864 |

Credit risk exposure by industry and risk category

| in EUR million | Low risk | Management attention | Substandard | Non-performing | Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | |
| Agriculture and forestry | 2,017 | 733 | 173 | 166 | 3,089 |
| Mining | 631 | 34 | 9 | 49 | 722 |
| Manufacturing | 15,500 | 1,725 | 470 | 553 | 18,248 |
| Energy and water supply | 3,542 | 477 | 87 | 81 | 4,187 |
| Construction | 9,063 | 1,549 | 364 | 509 | 11,485 |
| Trade | 9,891 | 1,893 | 437 | 490 | 12,710 |
| Transport and communication | 6,605 | 743 | 205 | 116 | 7,669 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 3,632 | 775 | 254 | 283 | 4,944 |
| Financial and insurance services | 39,751 | 873 | 183 | 58 | 40,864 |
| Real estate and housing | 23,641 | 3,339 | 733 | 540 | 28,253 |
| Services | 11,220 | 1,260 | 306 | 294 | 13,080 |
| Public administration | 38,814 | 324 | 36 | 6 | 39,180 |
| Education, health and art | 2,816 | 424 | 79 | 224 | 3,543 |
| Households | 66,922 | 4,715 | 1,735 | 1,707 | 75,079 |
| Other | 325 | 27 | 36 | 0 | 389 |
| Total | 234,368 | 18,891 | 5,106 | 5,076 | 263,441 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | |
| Agriculture and forestry | 2,026 | 753 | 136 | 180 | 3,096 |
| Mining | 620 | 39 | 11 | 48 | 717 |
| Manufacturing | 15,127 | 1,856 | 470 | 580 | 18,033 |
| Energy and water supply | 3,408 | 498 | 157 | 85 | 4,147 |
| Construction | 8,878 | 1,546 | 467 | 525 | 11,417 |
| Trade | 9,806 | 1,887 | 489 | 510 | 12,692 |
| Transport and communication | 6,485 | 685 | 186 | 123 | 7,479 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 3,433 | 767 | 262 | 313 | 4,775 |
| Financial and insurance services | 34,271 | 885 | 231 | 79 | 35,467 |
| Real estate and housing | 23,163 | 3,130 | 1,035 | 576 | 27,904 |
| Services | 11,058 | 1,256 | 293 | 327 | 12,934 |
| Public administration | 38,236 | 254 | 209 | 6 | 38,705 |
| Education, health and art | 2,736 | 424 | 149 | 228 | 3,536 |
| Households | 64,557 | 6,314 | 1,980 | 1,734 | 74,584 |
| Other | 321 | 1 | 55 | 0 | 377 |
| Total | 224,125 | 20,293 | 6,130 | 5,315 | 255,864 |

Credit risk exposure by region and risk category

| in EUR million | Low risk | Management attention | Substandard | Non-performing | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | |
| Core markets | 201,434 | 17,029 | 4,728 | 4,560 | 227,751 |
| Austria | 96,441 | 8,114 | 2,159 | 1,873 | 108,587 |
| Czech Republic | 53,003 | 4,163 | 1,159 | 716 | 59,041 |
| Romania | 13,725 | 1,621 | 442 | 544 | 16,332 |
| Slovakia | 18,841 | 1,130 | 263 | 516 | 20,749 |
| Hungary | 9,257 | 905 | 339 | 191 | 10,693 |
| Croatia | 8,167 | 821 | 317 | 695 | 10,000 |
| Serbia | 2,001 | 275 | 49 | 23 | 2,348 |
| Other EU | 23,811 | 874 | 192 | 368 | 25,244 |
| Other industrialised countries | 5,178 | 136 | 31 | 35 | 5,381 |
| Emerging markets | 3,946 | 852 | 155 | 113 | 5,065 |
| Southeastern Europe/CIS | 1,835 | 408 | 80 | 93 | 2,416 |
| Asia | 1,714 | 147 | 15 | 4 | 1,879 |
| Latin America | 56 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 94 |
| Middle East/Africa | 342 | 281 | 48 | 5 | 677 |
| Total | 234,368 | 18,891 | 5,106 | 5,076 | 263,441 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | |
| Core markets | 195,827 | 18,419 | 5,790 | 4,757 | 224,792 |
| Austria | 96,632 | 7,692 | 2,065 | 1,953 | 108,342 |
| Czech Republic | 50,840 | 4,220 | 1,256 | 697 | 57,013 |
| Romania | 13,903 | 1,485 | 473 | 565 | 16,426 |
| Slovakia | 15,941 | 2,812 | 1,242 | 553 | 20,549 |
| Hungary | 8,762 | 832 | 426 | 198 | 10,218 |
| Croatia | 7,789 | 1,087 | 291 | 767 | 9,934 |
| Serbia | 1,960 | 291 | 37 | 23 | 2,311 |
| Other EU | 19,788 | 894 | 156 | 408 | 21,245 |
| Other industrialised countries | 4,807 | 142 | 35 | 37 | 5,022 |
| Emerging markets | 3,704 | 839 | 149 | 113 | 4,804 |
| Southeastern Europe/CIS | 1,798 | 425 | 77 | 94 | 2,395 |
| Asia | 1,497 | 138 | 14 | 3 | 1,653 |
| Latin America | 56 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 96 |
| Middle East/Africa | 352 | 260 | 44 | 5 | 661 |
| Total | 224,125 | 20,293 | 6,130 | 5,315 | 255,864 |

The geographic analysis of credit exposure is based on the country of risk of borrowers and counterparties and also includes obligors domiciled in other countries if the economic risk exists in the respective country of risk. Accordingly, the distribution by regions differs from the composition of the credit risk exposure by geographical segments of Erste Group.

Credit risk exposure by reporting segment and risk category

The segment reporting of Erste Group is based on the matrix organisation by business segment as well as by geographical segment. The geographical segmentation follows the country markets in which Erste Group operates and the locations of the banking and other financial institutions participations.

Credit risk exposure by business segment and risk category

| in EUR million | Low risk | Management attention | Substandard | Non-performing | Total |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | |
| Retail | 56,086 | 5,545 | 2,321 | 1,524 | 65,475 |
| Corporates | 63,570 | 6,315 | 1,180 | 1,888 | 72,953 |
| Group Markets | 30,761 | 315 | 77 | 3 | 31,156 |
| ALM & LCC | 29,464 | 179 | 79 | 29 | 29,750 |
| Savings Banks | 54,253 | 6,526 | 1,442 | 1,631 | 63,852 |
| GCC | 235 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 255 |
| Total | 234,368 | 18,891 | 5,106 | 5,076 | 263,441 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | |
| Retail | 54,909 | 7,216 | 2,520 | 1,583 | 66,228 |
| Corporates | 60,200 | 6,353 | 1,973 | 2,048 | 70,573 |
| Group Markets | 25,366 | 389 | 62 | 2 | 25,819 |
| ALM & LCC | 28,769 | 136 | 89 | 12 | 29,005 |
| Savings Banks | 54,210 | 6,192 | 1,468 | 1,666 | 63,536 |
| GCC | 673 | 8 | 19 | 3 | 703 |
| Total | 224,125 | 20,293 | 6,130 | 5,315 | 255,864 |

Credit risk exposure by business segment and IFRS 9 treatment

| in EUR million | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Not subject to IFRS 9 impairment | Total |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | | |
| Retail | 59,361 | 4,162 | 1,378 | 153 | 422 | 65,475 |
| Corporates | 64,678 | 3,862 | 1,556 | 362 | 2,494 | 72,953 |
| Group Markets | 24,372 | 194 | 2 | 0 | 6,587 | 31,156 |
| ALM & LCC | 29,313 | 112 | 28 | 0 | 297 | 29,750 |
| Savings Banks | 54,401 | 5,062 | 1,546 | 55 | 2,788 | 63,852 |
| GCC | 189 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 56 | 255 |
| Total | 232,315 | 13,400 | 4,512 | 570 | 12,644 | 263,441 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | |
| Retail | 60,043 | 4,113 | 1,428 | 161 | 482 | 66,228 |
| Corporates | 62,338 | 3,819 | 1,691 | 372 | 2,354 | 70,573 |
| Group Markets | 19,678 | 290 | 2 | 0 | 5,849 | 25,819 |
| ALM & LCC | 28,668 | 55 | 12 | 0 | 271 | 29,005 |
| Savings Banks | 53,921 | 4,913 | 1,569 | 62 | 3,071 | 63,536 |
| GCC | 645 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 53 | 703 |
| Total | 225,292 | 13,193 | 4,704 | 595 | 12,079 | 255,864 |

Stage 1 and Stage 2 comprise not impaired credit risks, while Stage 3 includes impaired credit risks. POCI (purchased or originated credit impaired) consists of credit risks already impaired when purchased or originated.

The defaulted part of POCI amounted to EUR 444 million (EUR 471 million), the non-defaulted part to EUR 126 million (EUR 124 million).

Credit risk exposure by geographical segment and risk category

| in EUR million | Low risk | Management attention | Substandard | Non-performing | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | |
| Austria | 127,250 | 10,059 | 2,525 | 2,662 | 142,496 |
| EBOe & Subsidiaries | 39,245 | 2,571 | 914 | 576 | 43,305 |
| Savings Banks | 54,253 | 6,526 | 1,442 | 1,631 | 63,852 |
| Other Austria | 33,752 | 962 | 169 | 455 | 35,338 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 101,957 | 8,820 | 2,575 | 2,412 | 115,763 |
| Czech Republic | 54,385 | 4,203 | 1,171 | 588 | 60,346 |
| Romania | 12,706 | 1,588 | 442 | 575 | 15,311 |
| Slovakia | 17,096 | 1,090 | 265 | 478 | 18,929 |
| Hungary | 7,830 | 806 | 292 | 159 | 9,087 |
| Croatia | 8,364 | 858 | 356 | 591 | 10,169 |
| Serbia | 1,576 | 274 | 49 | 22 | 1,921 |
| Other | 5,162 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 5,182 |
| Total | 234,368 | 18,891 | 5,106 | 5,076 | 263,441 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | |
| Austria | 123,157 | 9,491 | 2,491 | 2,786 | 137,925 |
| EBOe & Subsidiaries | 39,353 | 2,547 | 750 | 636 | 43,286 |
| Savings Banks | 54,210 | 6,192 | 1,468 | 1,666 | 63,536 |
| Other Austria | 29,594 | 752 | 273 | 484 | 31,103 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 95,417 | 10,760 | 3,620 | 2,498 | 112,297 |
| Czech Republic | 51,499 | 4,317 | 1,216 | 561 | 57,594 |
| Romania | 12,917 | 1,485 | 475 | 603 | 15,480 |
| Slovakia | 14,115 | 2,744 | 1,250 | 487 | 18,596 |
| Hungary | 7,634 | 797 | 310 | 166 | 8,907 |
| Croatia | 7,734 | 1,126 | 332 | 660 | 9,852 |
| Serbia | 1,518 | 291 | 37 | 22 | 1,868 |
| Other | 5,551 | 42 | 19 | 30 | 5,642 |
| Total | 224,125 | 20,293 | 6,130 | 5,315 | 255,864 |

Credit risk exposure by geographical segment and IFRS 9 treatment

| in EUR million | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Not subject to IFRS 9 impairment | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | | |
| Austria | 119,261 | 9,559 | 2,520 | 84 | 11,071 | 142,496 |
| EBOe & Subsidiaries | 38,896 | 3,015 | 557 | 6 | 832 | 43,305 |
| Savings Banks | 54,401 | 5,062 | 1,546 | 55 | 2,788 | 63,852 |
| Other Austria | 25,964 | 1,482 | 416 | 24 | 7,451 | 35,338 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 107,962 | 3,833 | 1,990 | 485 | 1,491 | 115,763 |
| Czech Republic | 57,839 | 1,545 | 549 | 27 | 386 | 60,346 |
| Romania | 13,608 | 1,069 | 470 | 128 | 36 | 15,311 |
| Slovakia | 17,946 | 404 | 340 | 152 | 86 | 18,929 |
| Hungary | 8,006 | 137 | 91 | 116 | 737 | 9,087 |
| Croatia | 8,925 | 620 | 522 | 61 | 41 | 10,169 |
| Serbia | 1,637 | 59 | 18 | 2 | 205 | 1,921 |
| Other | 5,092 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 82 | 5,182 |
| Total | 232,315 | 13,400 | 4,512 | 570 | 12,644 | 263,441 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | |
| Austria | 115,410 | 9,247 | 2,606 | 102 | 10,560 | 137,925 |
| EBOe & Subsidiaries | 38,838 | 2,926 | 597 | 17 | 908 | 43,286 |
| Savings Banks | 53,921 | 4,913 | 1,569 | 62 | 3,071 | 63,536 |
| Other Austria | 22,650 | 1,409 | 439 | 24 | 6,580 | 31,103 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 104,388 | 3,903 | 2,068 | 493 | 1,446 | 112,297 |
| Czech Republic | 54,940 | 1,728 | 532 | 21 | 374 | 57,594 |
| Romania | 13,760 | 1,052 | 489 | 134 | 45 | 15,480 |
| Slovakia | 17,666 | 347 | 347 | 152 | 85 | 18,596 |
| Hungary | 7,869 | 128 | 94 | 121 | 696 | 8,907 |
| Croatia | 8,549 | 596 | 589 | 62 | 57 | 9,852 |
| Serbia | 1,604 | 52 | 18 | 2 | 190 | 1,868 |
| Other | 5,495 | 43 | 30 | 0 | 74 | 5,642 |
| Total | 225,292 | 13,193 | 4,704 | 595 | 12,079 | 255,864 |

Loans and advances to customers

The following tables present the structure of the customer loan book, excluding loans to central banks and credit institutions broken-down by different categories. The presentation is by gross carrying amount excluding loan loss allowances and collateral.

Loans and advances to customers comprise:

- _ loans and advances to customers at FVPL
- _ loans and advances to customers at AC
- _ finance lease receivables and
- _ trade and other receivables.

On the next pages loans and advances to customers are presented by:

- _ business segment and risk category;
- _ business segment and IFRS 9 treatment;
- _ geographical segment and risk category;
- _ geographical segment and IFRS 9 treatment;
- _ business segment and coverage of non-performing loans and advances to customers by credit loss allowances and collateral;
- _ business segment and coverage by loan loss allowances and IFRS 9 treatment;
- _ geographical segment and coverage of non-performing loans and advances to customers by loan loss allowances and collateral;
- _ geographical segment and coverage by loan loss allowances and IFRS 9 treatment;
- _ geographical segment and currency.

Loans and advances to customers by business segment and risk category

| in EUR million | Low risk | Management attention | Substandard | Non-performing | Total |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | |
| Retail | 47,570 | 4,944 | 2,156 | 1,500 | 56,171 |
| Corporates | 44,709 | 4,780 | 972 | 1,598 | 52,059 |
| Group Markets | 1,601 | 47 | 1 | 0 | 1,648 |
| ALM & LCC | 196 | 65 | 74 | 28 | 363 |
| Savings Banks | 37,238 | 5,085 | 1,251 | 1,563 | 45,137 |
| GCC | 31 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 35 |
| Total | 131,345 | 14,922 | 4,456 | 4,691 | 155,413 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | |
| Retail | 46,081 | 6,542 | 2,350 | 1,560 | 56,533 |
| Corporates | 41,998 | 4,844 | 1,568 | 1,721 | 50,131 |
| Group Markets | 1,097 | 107 | 1 | 0 | 1,205 |
| ALM & LCC | 126 | 41 | 73 | 11 | 251 |
| Savings Banks | 36,944 | 4,881 | 1,236 | 1,586 | 44,647 |
| GCC | 57 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 69 |
| Total | 126,303 | 16,418 | 5,234 | 4,881 | 152,836 |

Loans and advances to customers by business segment and IFRS 9 treatment

| in EUR million | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Customer loans (AC) | Not subject to IFRS 9 impairment | Total |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 50,844 | 3,681 | 1,361 | 150 | 56,036 | 134 | 56,171 |
| Corporates | 47,287 | 3,050 | 1,322 | 309 | 51,968 | 91 | 52,059 |
| Group Markets | 1,636 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1,648 | 0 | 1,648 |
| ALM & LCC | 281 | 54 | 28 | 0 | 363 | 0 | 363 |
| Savings Banks | 39,145 | 4,409 | 1,486 | 54 | 45,093 | 44 | 45,137 |
| GCC | 32 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| Total | 139,224 | 11,208 | 4,199 | 513 | 155,144 | 269 | 155,413 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 51,191 | 3,631 | 1,411 | 158 | 56,391 | 142 | 56,533 |
| Corporates | 45,262 | 3,039 | 1,431 | 316 | 50,047 | 84 | 50,131 |
| Group Markets | 1,190 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1,205 | 0 | 1,205 |
| ALM & LCC | 225 | 15 | 11 | 0 | 251 | 0 | 251 |
| Savings Banks | 38,767 | 4,257 | 1,499 | 61 | 44,586 | 61 | 44,647 |
| GCC | 64 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 69 |
| Total | 136,700 | 10,958 | 4,355 | 536 | 152,549 | 287 | 152,836 |

Loans and advances to customers by geographical segment and risk category

| in EUR million | Low risk | Management attention | Substandard | Non-performing | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | |
| Austria | 80,304 | 7,679 | 2,210 | 2,532 | 92,726 |
| EBOe & Subsidiaries | 29,891 | 2,124 | 851 | 540 | 33,405 |
| Savings Banks | 37,238 | 5,085 | 1,251 | 1,563 | 45,137 |
| Other Austria | 13,176 | 471 | 107 | 430 | 14,184 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 50,992 | 7,242 | 2,244 | 2,156 | 62,635 |
| Czech Republic | 23,253 | 3,515 | 1,083 | 507 | 28,358 |
| Romania | 6,279 | 1,224 | 369 | 471 | 8,343 |
| Slovakia | 11,999 | 997 | 255 | 431 | 13,682 |
| Hungary | 3,169 | 657 | 232 | 144 | 4,202 |
| Croatia | 5,282 | 625 | 256 | 582 | 6,746 |
| Serbia | 1,011 | 224 | 48 | 21 | 1,304 |
| Other | 48 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 53 |
| Total | 131,345 | 14,922 | 4,456 | 4,691 | 155,413 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | |
| Austria | 79,323 | 7,323 | 2,132 | 2,635 | 91,413 |
| Erste Bank Oesterreich & Subsidiaries | 29,870 | 2,104 | 682 | 601 | 33,256 |
| Savings Banks | 36,944 | 4,881 | 1,236 | 1,586 | 44,647 |
| Other Austria | 12,510 | 339 | 214 | 448 | 13,511 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 46,803 | 9,058 | 3,095 | 2,216 | 61,172 |
| Czech Republic | 22,308 | 3,612 | 1,054 | 492 | 27,466 |
| Romania | 6,279 | 1,109 | 396 | 476 | 8,260 |
| Slovakia | 9,204 | 2,601 | 1,095 | 438 | 13,337 |
| Hungary | 3,055 | 646 | 257 | 152 | 4,109 |
| Croatia | 4,996 | 847 | 257 | 638 | 6,739 |
| Serbia | 961 | 244 | 36 | 21 | 1,262 |
| Other | 177 | 36 | 7 | 30 | 250 |
| Total | 126,303 | 16,418 | 5,234 | 4,881 | 152,836 |

Loans and advances to customers by geographical segment and IFRS 9 treatment

| in EUR million | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Customer loans (AC) | Not subject to IFRS 9 impairment | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 82,088 | 8,012 | 2,404 | 83 | 92,587 | 139 | 92,726 |
| EBOe & Subsidiaries | 30,252 | 2,593 | 526 | 6 | 33,377 | 28 | 33,405 |
| Savings Banks | 39,145 | 4,409 | 1,486 | 54 | 45,093 | 44 | 45,137 |
| Other Austria | 12,691 | 1,010 | 392 | 23 | 14,117 | 67 | 14,184 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 57,087 | 3,195 | 1,793 | 430 | 62,505 | 130 | 62,635 |
| Czech Republic | 26,546 | 1,312 | 470 | 27 | 28,355 | 3 | 28,358 |
| Romania | 6,950 | 896 | 373 | 123 | 8,342 | 1 | 8,343 |
| Slovakia | 12,861 | 379 | 339 | 103 | 13,682 | 0 | 13,682 |
| Hungary | 3,753 | 129 | 80 | 114 | 4,076 | 126 | 4,202 |
| Croatia | 5,748 | 424 | 513 | 61 | 6,746 | 0 | 6,746 |
| Serbia | 1,229 | 55 | 18 | 2 | 1,304 | 0 | 1,304 |
| Other | 50 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 53 |
| Total | 139,224 | 11,208 | 4,199 | 513 | 155,144 | 269 | 155,413 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 80,911 | 7,771 | 2,478 | 101 | 91,261 | 153 | 91,413 |
| EBOe & Subsidiaries | 30,136 | 2,503 | 568 | 17 | 33,224 | 32 | 33,256 |
| Savings Banks | 38,767 | 4,257 | 1,499 | 61 | 44,586 | 61 | 44,647 |
| Other Austria | 12,007 | 1,011 | 410 | 22 | 13,451 | 60 | 13,511 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 55,612 | 3,145 | 1,847 | 435 | 61,038 | 134 | 61,172 |
| Czech Republic | 25,598 | 1,380 | 464 | 21 | 27,463 | 3 | 27,466 |
| Romania | 6,905 | 853 | 372 | 128 | 8,259 | 1 | 8,260 |
| Slovakia | 12,561 | 330 | 343 | 103 | 13,337 | 0 | 13,337 |
| Hungary | 3,656 | 121 | 83 | 119 | 3,979 | 130 | 4,109 |
| Croatia | 5,699 | 411 | 567 | 62 | 6,739 | 0 | 6,739 |
| Serbia | 1,192 | 50 | 18 | 2 | 1,262 | 0 | 1,262 |
| Other | 177 | 43 | 30 | 0 | 250 | 0 | 250 |
| Total | 136,700 | 10,958 | 4,355 | 536 | 152,549 | 287 | 152,836 |

Stage 1 and Stage 2 comprise not credit impaired loans and advances while Stage 3 includes credit impaired loans and advances. POCI (purchased or originated credit impaired) consists of loans already credit impaired when purchased or originated.

The defaulted part of POCI loans amounted to EUR 393 million (EUR 418 million), the non-defaulted part to EUR 119 million (EUR 117 million).

Expected credit loss measurement

The general principles and standards for credit loss allowances are governed by internal policies in Erste Group. According to IFRS 9, credit loss allowances are calculated for all components of the credit risk exposure, which are measured at amortised cost (AC) or at fair value through other comprehensive income and include other demand deposits, debt securities, loans and advances as well as finance lease and trade receivables. Credit loss allowances for loan commitments and financial guarantees are calculated if they meet the applicable IFRS 9 respective definitions.

According to IFRS 9, there are three main stages outlined for expected credit loss (ECL) determination. Stage 1 includes not credit-impaired financial instruments at initial recognition and not credit-impaired financial instruments without a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, irrespective of their credit quality. Financial instruments in Stage 1 have their ECL measured at an amount equal to the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that result from default events possible within the next 12 months.

If a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since initial recognition is identified but is not yet deemed to be credit-impaired, the financial instrument is moved to Stage 2. Financial instruments in Stage 2 have their ECL measured based on expected credit losses on a lifetime (LT) basis. If the financial instrument is credit-impaired, the financial instrument is then moved to Stage 3. Financial instruments in Stage 3 have their ECL measured based on expected credit losses on a LT basis. Purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial instruments are those financial instruments that are credit-impaired on initial recognition. Their ECL is always measured on LT basis. The key judgments and assumptions adopted by the Group in addressing the requirements of the standard are presented below:

Significant increase in credit risk determination

In the area of expected credit loss (ECL) modelling and calculation of ensuing credit loss allowances (CLA), Erste Group has concluded that one of the key drivers of the impact from applying the ECL model required by IFRS 9 is the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) based on whether an instrument's credit risk as at the reporting date has increased significantly from the date it was initially originated for exposures that are not identified as credit-impaired as at the date of initial application of IFRS 9 (for retrospective application) or as at any given reporting period after transition to IFRS 9 (for prospective application). In this respect, across portfolios and product types, quantitative and qualitative indicators are defined for assessing SICR, including the indicator of 30 days-past-due (DPD).

Quantitative criteria. Quantitative SICR indicators include adverse changes in annualised lifetime probability of default and in lifetime probability of default with significance being assessed by reference to a mix of relative and absolute change thresholds. The bank has established thresholds for significant increases in credit risk based on both a percentage and absolute change in PD relative to initial recognition. In order to SICR to occur for a particular financial instrument, both the relative and absolute thresholds need to be breached. The relative measure is calculated as a ratio between current annualised PD and annualised PD value on initial recognition. These ratios are compared against limits set up as threshold for SICR assessment. The breach means that such ratio has reached or is higher than the established threshold.

These relative thresholds for SICR assessment are established at PD segment level or client rating level for each consolidated entity, as necessary, and are subject to initial and on-going validation. The absolute threshold refers to difference of PD on initial recognition and current PD. It is set to 50 bps and serves as a back-stop for migrations between the best ratings. In such cases, relative thresholds may be breached, however overall PD is very low, therefore SICR is not positively concluded. There are no additional cure periods established for quantitative criteria for migration back to Stage 1 other than those already established in general credit risk practice (e.g. for rating improvement).

Qualitative criteria. Qualitative SICR indicators include forbearance-type flags (identification of regulatory forbearance), work-out transfer flags (when the account starts being monitored by the work-out department), information from the early-warning system (if it is not sufficiently considered in the rating) and fraud indicators. The assignment of some of the qualitative indicators inherently relies on experienced credit risk judgment being exercised adequately and in a timely manner. The related group-wide and entity-level credit risk controlling policies and procedures (adapted as necessary in the light of transition to IFRS 9) ensure the necessary governance framework. These indicators are used internally for identification of insolvency or increased probability that a borrower will enter bankruptcy and

there is increased risk of default in the foreseeable future. Besides the qualitative indicators defined on a client level, the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk is performed on a portfolio level if the increase in credit risk on individual instruments or at a client level is available only with a certain time lag or is observable exclusively on a portfolio level. There are no additional cure periods established for qualitative criteria for migration back to Stage 1 other than those already established in general credit risk practice for the used above-mentioned flags (forbearance, watch lists).

Low credit risk exemption

The “low credit risk exemption” allowed by IFRS 9 for “investment grade” assets or other assets deemed “low risk” (and resulting in 12 months expected credit losses being calculated irrespective of SICR quantitative measures) has been implemented with limitations in Erste Group. Thus, the potential activation of this exemption is limited to particular types of debt instruments and counterparty categories, and only if supported by sufficient “low risk” evidence. On this basis, the “low risk exemption” is expected to occasionally apply to some debt security exposures and only exceptionally to loans.

As of 31 March 2019, low credit risk exception is applied only to debt securities in the Czech subsidiary (Česká spořitelna) with exposure of EUR 10.7 billion, of which EUR 10.6 billion is in Stage 1 (PDs interval of 0.01% - 0.5%).

Measuring ECL – explanation of inputs and measurement

Collective allowances are calculated for exposures to non-defaulted customers (i.e. in Stage 1 and Stage 2) according to a rule-based approach irrespective of the significance of the customer. The calculation of collective allowances requires grouping the related exposures into homogenous clusters on the basis of shared risk characteristics. The grouping criteria may differ based on the customer segment (retail, corporate) and include product type, collateral type, repayment type, loan to value band, and credit rating band.

The calculation of credit loss allowances is done on a monthly basis on a single exposure level and in the contractual currency of the exposure. To compute the credit loss allowance, Erste Group applies an expected credit loss (ECL) model based on a three-stage approach that leads to either a 12-month ECL or to a lifetime ECL. ECL is the discounted product of exposure at default (EAD) that also includes a credit conversion factor in case of off-balance sheet exposures, probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD), defined as follows:

- PD represents the likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation (per definition of default below), either over next 12 months (1Y PD) or over the remaining lifetime (LT PD).
- EAD is based on the amounts Erste Group expects to be owed at the time of default, over next 12 months (1Y EAD), or over the remaining lifetime (LT EAD). The estimation includes current balance, expected repayments and expected drawings up to the current contractual limit by the time of default.
- LGD represents the Erste Group’s expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit exposure at the time of default (EAD).

Life-time parameters

The LT PD is developed through observation of historical defaults from initial recognition through the life-time of the loans. It is assumed to be the same across all assets in the same portfolio and rating band. The 1Y and LT EADs are determined based on the expected payment profiles, which vary by product type. The LT EAD calculation utilises repayment schedule or repayment type (annuity, linear, bullet). In the case of undrawn commitments, credit conversion factor is estimated for reflecting the expected credit exposure in the EAD. The LGD is estimated as a lifetime curve for any point in time, based on historical loss observations. The risk parameters used in the ECL calculation take into account available information at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts on future economic trends. Generally, the risk parameters applied in the calculation of collective allowances differ from the risk parameters compliant with capital requirement regulations, calculated on a through-the-cycle basis, if the characteristics of the respective portfolio in combination with IFRS standards necessitate this.

Incorporation of forward-looking information

Parameters are determined to reflect the risk as a “point-in-time” measure and with consideration of forward-looking information (FLI), which resulted in introducing a baseline forecast and a number of alternative scenarios for selected macroeconomic variables. The alternative scenarios are derived, together with their probabilities of occurrence, as a deviation from baseline forecasts, where the baseline forecasts are, with a few exceptions, internally determined by Erste Group’s research department. Given multiple scenarios, the “neutral” PDs (and, with a few exceptions, also LGDs) are adjusted using macro models that link relevant macroeconomic variables with risk drivers. The same macro-shift models as for external and internal stress test are used. Forward-looking information is incorporated for first three years of ECL measurement. Measurement of the parameters for the remaining lifetime returns back to through-the-cycle observations immediately in year four.

Grouping of instruments

Credit loss allowances on Stage 3 or POCI exposures are calculated individually or collectively. The individual approach is applied in case of exposures to significant defaulted customers and consists of the individual assessment of the difference between the gross carrying amount and the net present value of the expected cash flows, which are estimated by workout or risk managers. The discounting of the cash flows is based on the effective interest rate (POCI: credit-adjusted effective interest rate). However, the discount rate for financial guarantees shall reflect the current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks that are specific to the cash flows which in Erste Group's implementation means using a risk free rate as a proxy.

A defaulted customer is classified as individually significant if the total on- and off-balance exposure exceeds a predefined materiality limit. Otherwise, the customer is considered insignificant and a rule-based approach is used for the calculation of the related credit loss allowance. Under this approach, credit loss allowances are calculated as the product of gross carrying amount and LGD, where the LGD depends on characteristics such as time in default or the stage of the workout process.

In the following tables, the non-performing loans and advances to customers divided by reporting segment are contrasted with allowances for customer loans (all allowances for loans and advances to customers within the scope of IFRS 9) and the collateral for non-performing loans (NPL). The NPL ratio, the NPL coverage ratio (excluding collateral), and the NPL collateralisation ratio are also included.

Customer loans, non-performing loans and collateral include both AC and FVPL portfolios.

Non-performing loans and advances to customers by business segment and coverage by loan loss allowances and collateral

| in EUR million | Non-performing | | Customer loans | | Allowances | Collateral for NPL | | NPL ratio | | NPL coverage ratio | NPL collateralisation ratio | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | Total | AC | Total | AC | AC | Total | AC | Total | AC | AC | Total | AC |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 1,500 | 1,498 | 56,171 | 56,036 | -1,281 | 620 | 619 | 2.7% | 2.7% | 85.5% | 41.4% | 41.3% |
| Corporates | 1,598 | 1,582 | 52,059 | 51,968 | -1,196 | 615 | 615 | 3.1% | 3.0% | 75.6% | 38.5% | 38.9% |
| Group Markets | 0 | 0 | 1,648 | 1,648 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | >500% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| ALM & LCC | 28 | 28 | 363 | 363 | -32 | 1 | 1 | 7.6% | 7.6% | 113.8% | 3.5% | 3.5% |
| Savings Banks | 1,563 | 1,560 | 45,137 | 45,093 | -968 | 783 | 780 | 3.5% | 3.5% | 62.0% | 50.1% | 50.0% |
| GCC | 2 | 0 | 35 | 35 | -2 | 2 | 0 | 6.0% | 0.0% | >500% | 99.6% | 0.0% |
| Total | 4,691 | 4,669 | 155,413 | 155,144 | -3,480 | 2,022 | 2,016 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 74.5% | 43.1% | 43.2% |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 1,560 | 1,557 | 56,533 | 56,391 | -1,310 | 637 | 636 | 2.8% | 2.8% | 84.2% | 40.9% | 40.9% |
| Corporates | 1,721 | 1,701 | 50,131 | 50,047 | -1,256 | 621 | 620 | 3.4% | 3.4% | 73.8% | 36.1% | 36.5% |
| Group Markets | 0 | 0 | 1,205 | 1,205 | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | >500% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| ALM & LCC | 11 | 11 | 251 | 251 | -19 | 1 | 1 | 4.3% | 4.3% | 180.6% | 9.4% | 9.4% |
| Savings Banks | 1,586 | 1,583 | 44,647 | 44,586 | -971 | 785 | 782 | 3.6% | 3.6% | 61.4% | 49.5% | 49.4% |
| GCC | 3 | 1 | 69 | 69 | -2 | 3 | 1 | 4.1% | 1.0% | 237.5% | 99.8% | 99.2% |
| Total | 4,881 | 4,853 | 152,836 | 152,549 | -3,563 | 2,046 | 2,041 | 3.2% | 3.2% | 73.4% | 41.9% | 42.1% |

Loans and advances to customers at AC and coverage by loan loss allowances by business segment and IFRS 9 treatment

| in EUR million | Loans to customers | | | | Allowances | | | | Coverage ratio | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 50,844 | 3,681 | 1,361 | 150 | -120 | -206 | -890 | -65 | 5.6% | 65.4% | 43.5% |
| Corporates | 47,287 | 3,050 | 1,322 | 309 | -138 | -131 | -847 | -80 | 4.3% | 64.0% | 26.0% |
| Group Markets | 1,636 | 12 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.2% | 87.9% | 100.0% |
| ALM & LCC | 281 | 54 | 28 | 0 | 0 | -12 | -20 | 0 | 21.4% | 70.7% | 0.0% |
| Savings Banks | 39,145 | 4,409 | 1,486 | 54 | -78 | -136 | -737 | -17 | 3.1% | 49.6% | 32.4% |
| GCC | 32 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0.2% | 69.2% | 0.0% |
| Total | 139,224 | 11,208 | 4,199 | 513 | -338 | -484 | -2,495 | -163 | 4.3% | 59.4% | 31.8% |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 51,191 | 3,631 | 1,411 | 158 | -124 | -203 | -913 | -71 | 5.6% | 64.7% | 45.0% |
| Corporates | 45,262 | 3,039 | 1,431 | 316 | -138 | -131 | -900 | -87 | 4.3% | 62.9% | 27.4% |
| Group Markets | 1,190 | 15 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.9% | 87.0% | 100.0% |
| ALM & LCC | 225 | 15 | 11 | 0 | 0 | -11 | -8 | 0 | 68.4% | 79.0% | 0.0% |
| Savings Banks | 38,767 | 4,257 | 1,499 | 61 | -78 | -131 | -747 | -16 | 3.1% | 49.8% | 25.5% |
| GCC | 64 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 1.2% | 46.4% | 0.0% |
| Total | 136,700 | 10,958 | 4,355 | 536 | -344 | -476 | -2,570 | -174 | 4.3% | 59.0% | 32.4% |

Non-performing loans and advances to customers by geographical segment and coverage by loan loss allowances and collateral

| in EUR million | Non-performing | | Customer loans | | Allowances | Collateral for NPL | | NPL ratio | | NPL coverage ratio | NPL collateralisation ratio | |
|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Total | AC | Total | AC | AC | Total | AC | Total | AC | AC | Total | AC |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 2,532 | 2,514 | 92,726 | 92,587 | -1,559 | 1,251 | 1,249 | 2.7% | 2.7% | 62.0% | 49.4% | 49.7% |
| EBOe & Subs | 540 | 539 | 33,405 | 33,377 | -348 | 279 | 279 | 1.6% | 1.6% | 64.6% | 51.8% | 51.8% |
| Savings Banks | 1,563 | 1,560 | 45,137 | 45,093 | -968 | 783 | 780 | 3.5% | 3.5% | 62.0% | 50.1% | 50.0% |
| Other Austria | 430 | 415 | 14,184 | 14,117 | -243 | 189 | 189 | 3.0% | 2.9% | 58.5% | 44.0% | 45.5% |
| CEE | 2,156 | 2,154 | 62,635 | 62,505 | -1,919 | 768 | 767 | 3.4% | 3.4% | 89.1% | 35.6% | 35.6% |
| Czech Republic | 507 | 507 | 28,358 | 28,355 | -508 | 125 | 125 | 1.8% | 1.8% | 100.1% | 24.7% | 24.7% |
| Romania | 471 | 470 | 8,343 | 8,342 | -474 | 137 | 137 | 5.6% | 5.6% | 100.9% | 29.1% | 29.1% |
| Slovakia | 431 | 431 | 13,682 | 13,682 | -346 | 195 | 195 | 3.2% | 3.2% | 80.2% | 45.3% | 45.3% |
| Hungary | 144 | 143 | 4,202 | 4,076 | -123 | 93 | 91 | 3.4% | 3.5% | 85.8% | 64.1% | 63.9% |
| Croatia | 582 | 582 | 6,746 | 6,746 | -441 | 214 | 214 | 8.6% | 8.6% | 75.7% | 36.7% | 36.7% |
| Serbia | 21 | 21 | 1,304 | 1,304 | -29 | 5 | 5 | 1.6% | 1.6% | 136.7% | 23.2% | 22.8% |
| Other | 2 | 0 | 53 | 53 | -2 | 2 | 0 | 4.0% | 0.0% | >500% | 99.6% | 0.0% |
| Total | 4,691 | 4,669 | 155,413 | 155,144 | -3,480 | 2,022 | 2,016 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 74.5% | 43.1% | 43.2% |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 2,635 | 2,617 | 91,413 | 91,261 | -1,591 | 1,265 | 1,263 | 2.9% | 2.9% | 60.8% | 48.0% | 48.3% |
| EBOe & Subs | 601 | 600 | 33,256 | 33,224 | -368 | 308 | 308 | 1.8% | 1.8% | 61.4% | 51.3% | 51.3% |
| Savings Banks | 1,586 | 1,583 | 44,647 | 44,586 | -971 | 785 | 782 | 3.6% | 3.6% | 61.4% | 49.5% | 49.4% |
| Other Austria | 448 | 434 | 13,511 | 13,451 | -251 | 173 | 173 | 3.3% | 3.2% | 57.9% | 38.6% | 39.8% |
| CEE | 2,216 | 2,208 | 61,172 | 61,038 | -1,956 | 778 | 777 | 3.6% | 3.6% | 88.6% | 35.1% | 35.2% |
| Czech Republic | 492 | 492 | 27,466 | 27,463 | -497 | 101 | 101 | 1.8% | 1.8% | 101.2% | 20.6% | 20.6% |
| Romania | 476 | 469 | 8,260 | 8,259 | -477 | 159 | 159 | 5.8% | 5.7% | 101.7% | 33.5% | 34.0% |
| Slovakia | 438 | 438 | 13,337 | 13,337 | -354 | 192 | 192 | 3.3% | 3.3% | 80.9% | 44.0% | 44.0% |
| Hungary | 152 | 150 | 4,109 | 3,979 | -128 | 86 | 85 | 3.7% | 3.8% | 85.3% | 56.6% | 56.4% |
| Croatia | 638 | 638 | 6,739 | 6,739 | -469 | 234 | 234 | 9.5% | 9.5% | 73.5% | 36.6% | 36.6% |
| Serbia | 21 | 21 | 1,262 | 1,262 | -29 | 5 | 5 | 1.7% | 1.7% | 139.4% | 23.9% | 23.9% |
| Other | 30 | 28 | 250 | 250 | -16 | 3 | 1 | 12.1% | 11.3% | 56.9% | 9.3% | 2.5% |
| Total | 4,881 | 4,853 | 152,836 | 152,549 | -3,563 | 2,046 | 2,041 | 3.2% | 3.2% | 73.4% | 41.9% | 42.1% |

Loans and advances to customers at AC and coverage by loan loss allowances by geographical segment and IFRS 9 treatment

| in EUR million | Loans to customers | | | | Allowances | | | | Coverage ratio | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|------|------------|---------|---------|------|----------------|---------|-------|--|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | POCI | |
| Mar 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 82,088 | 8,012 | 2,404 | 83 | -131 | -215 | -1,195 | -18 | 2.7% | 49.7% | 21.9% | |
| EBOe & Subs | 30,252 | 2,593 | 526 | 6 | -33 | -58 | -257 | -1 | 2.2% | 48.8% | 12.6% | |
| Savings Banks | 39,145 | 4,409 | 1,486 | 54 | -78 | -136 | -737 | -17 | 3.1% | 49.6% | 32.4% | |
| Other Austria | 12,691 | 1,010 | 392 | 23 | -20 | -21 | -202 | 0 | 2.1% | 51.5% | 0.0% | |
| CEE | 57,087 | 3,195 | 1,793 | 430 | -207 | -269 | -1,298 | -145 | 8.4% | 72.4% | 33.7% | |
| Czech Republic | 26,546 | 1,312 | 470 | 27 | -75 | -85 | -333 | -14 | 6.5% | 70.9% | 51.3% | |
| Romania | 6,950 | 896 | 373 | 123 | -31 | -97 | -304 | -43 | 10.8% | 81.4% | 34.7% | |
| Slovakia | 12,861 | 379 | 339 | 103 | -35 | -33 | -228 | -49 | 8.8% | 67.4% | 47.7% | |
| Hungary | 3,753 | 129 | 80 | 114 | -14 | -17 | -60 | -32 | 13.0% | 75.7% | 27.8% | |
| Croatia | 5,748 | 424 | 513 | 61 | -44 | -30 | -360 | -7 | 7.1% | 70.1% | 10.9% | |
| Serbia | 1,229 | 55 | 18 | 2 | -8 | -7 | -13 | -1 | 13.1% | 71.7% | 39.9% | |
| Other | 50 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0.2% | 69.2% | 0.0% | |
| Total | 139,224 | 11,208 | 4,199 | 513 | -338 | -484 | -2,495 | -163 | 4.3% | 59.4% | 31.8% | |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 80,911 | 7,771 | 2,478 | 101 | -132 | -204 | -1,231 | -24 | 2.6% | 49.7% | 24.1% | |
| EBOe & Subs | 30,136 | 2,503 | 568 | 17 | -34 | -53 | -273 | -9 | 2.1% | 48.1% | 50.3% | |
| Savings Banks | 38,767 | 4,257 | 1,499 | 61 | -78 | -131 | -747 | -16 | 3.1% | 49.8% | 25.5% | |
| Other Austria | 12,007 | 1,011 | 410 | 22 | -21 | -20 | -211 | 0 | 1.9% | 51.4% | 0.0% | |
| CEE | 55,612 | 3,145 | 1,847 | 435 | -211 | -271 | -1,324 | -149 | 8.6% | 71.7% | 34.3% | |
| Czech Republic | 25,598 | 1,380 | 464 | 21 | -77 | -85 | -326 | -9 | 6.2% | 70.2% | 46.1% | |
| Romania | 6,905 | 853 | 372 | 128 | -30 | -100 | -301 | -47 | 11.7% | 80.8% | 36.4% | |
| Slovakia | 12,561 | 330 | 343 | 103 | -36 | -34 | -233 | -51 | 10.3% | 68.0% | 49.9% | |
| Hungary | 3,656 | 121 | 83 | 119 | -14 | -16 | -63 | -35 | 13.4% | 76.5% | 29.1% | |
| Croatia | 5,699 | 411 | 567 | 62 | -46 | -29 | -389 | -6 | 7.0% | 68.5% | 10.1% | |
| Serbia | 1,192 | 50 | 18 | 2 | -8 | -8 | -13 | -1 | 15.1% | 72.1% | 40.6% | |
| Other | 177 | 43 | 30 | 0 | -1 | -1 | -15 | 0 | 2.3% | 47.9% | 0.0% | |
| Total | 136,700 | 10,958 | 4,355 | 536 | -344 | -476 | -2,570 | -174 | 4.3% | 59.0% | 32.4% | |

Loans and advances to customers by geographical segment and currency

| in EUR million | EUR | CEE-LCY | CHF | USD | Other | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Mar 19 | | | | | | |
| Austria | 84,278 | 0 | 3,418 | 2,822 | 2,208 | 92,726 |
| Erste Bank Oesterreich & Subsidiaries | 31,820 | 0 | 1,419 | 65 | 101 | 33,405 |
| Savings Banks | 42,001 | 0 | 1,953 | 106 | 1,076 | 45,137 |
| Other Austria | 10,457 | 0 | 46 | 2,650 | 1,031 | 14,184 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 27,552 | 34,575 | 42 | 367 | 98 | 62,635 |
| Czech Republic | 4,284 | 23,790 | 1 | 216 | 67 | 28,358 |
| Romania | 3,316 | 4,923 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 8,343 |
| Slovakia | 13,626 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 30 | 13,682 |
| Hungary | 1,064 | 3,130 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 4,202 |
| Croatia | 4,265 | 2,438 | 25 | 16 | 0 | 6,746 |
| Serbia | 997 | 294 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1,304 |
| Other | 16 | 31 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 53 |
| Total | 111,846 | 34,606 | 3,460 | 3,195 | 2,305 | 155,413 |
| Dec 18 | | | | | | |
| Austria | 83,141 | 0 | 3,512 | 2,646 | 2,114 | 91,413 |
| Erste Bank Oesterreich & Subsidiaries | 31,641 | 0 | 1,455 | 57 | 103 | 33,256 |
| Savings Banks | 41,462 | 0 | 2,013 | 98 | 1,074 | 44,647 |
| Other Austria | 10,039 | 0 | 45 | 2,490 | 937 | 13,511 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 26,448 | 34,255 | 45 | 307 | 117 | 61,172 |
| Czech Republic | 3,628 | 23,659 | 1 | 101 | 78 | 27,466 |
| Romania | 3,308 | 4,843 | 0 | 109 | 0 | 8,260 |
| Slovakia | 13,282 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 30 | 13,337 |
| Hungary | 1,041 | 3,059 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 4,109 |
| Croatia | 4,222 | 2,413 | 28 | 67 | 9 | 6,739 |
| Serbia | 968 | 281 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 1,262 |
| Other | 195 | 36 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 250 |
| Total | 109,784 | 34,291 | 3,558 | 2,972 | 2,231 | 152,836 |

Market risk

The following table shows the value at risk of the trading book at the 99% confidence level using equally weighted market data and with a holding period of one day.

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|----------------|------------|------------|
| Interest | 5.6 | 4.0 |
| Currency | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Shares | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Commodity | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Volatility | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 5.6 | 4.2 |

The method used is subject to limitations that may result in the information not fully reflecting the fair value of the assets and liabilities involved. This restriction applies to the inclusion of credit spreads in the calculation of the VaR. Issuer specific spreads are applied to sovereign issuers, while sector specific spreads are applied to non-sovereign issuers.

Liquidity risk

Due to the comfortable liquidity position and the usage of the TLTRO II programme (Targeted Longer-Term Refinancing Operations II) of the European Central Bank, Erste Group Bank AG has budgeted long term issuance for 2019 in the amount of EUR 3.8 billion. In the first three months of the year Erste Group issued over EUR 1 billion (net of EUR 4 million buybacks), including one benchmark transactions (a EUR 500 million AT1). On group level, Erste Group's total TLTRO II participation amounts to EUR 3.5 billion.

Leverage ratio

The leverage ratio represents the relationship between core capital (tier 1) and the leverage exposure according to Article 429 Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR). Essentially, the leverage exposure represents the sum of unweighted on- and off-balance-sheet positions considering valuation and risk adjustments as defined within the CRR.

As of 31 March 2019, the leverage ratio for Erste Group Bank AG at consolidated level amounted to 6.6%, comfortably above the 3.0% minimum requirement proposed by the Basel Committee. Tier 1 capital amounted to EUR 16.9 billion at the reference date, while total leverage exposure stood at EUR 258.7 billion.

The calculation and disclosure of the leverage ratio are based on the European Commission's delegated regulation ((EU) 2015/62 of 10 October 2014), which was published in the Official Journal of the European Union on 17 January 2015.

30. Related party transactions

The foundation DIE ERSTE oesterreichische Spar-Casse Privatstiftung (Privatstiftung) controls a total of 30.23% interest in Erste Group Bank AG. Privatstiftung is therefore the largest single investor in Erste Group Bank AG. At the end of the reporting period, Erste Group had, in relation to Privatstiftung, accounts payable of EUR 12.0 million (EUR 25.4 million) and no accounts receivable. At the end of the reporting period, Privatstiftung held bonds issued by Erste Group Bank AG in the amount of EUR 9.8 million (EUR 9.7 million). In the reporting period interest expenses amounted to EUR 0.1 million (cumulated in 2018: EUR 0.3 million), resulting from the above mentioned accounts payable.

31. Contingent liabilities – legal proceedings

There have not been any material changes with regard to legal disputes in which Erste Group Bank AG and some of its subsidiaries are involved or their impact on the financial position or profitability of Erste Group compared to the annual report 2018.

32. Fair value of financial instruments

All financial instruments are measured at fair value on recurring basis.

Financial instruments carried at fair value

The measurement of fair value at Erste Group is based primarily on external sources of data (stock market prices or broker quotes in highly liquid market segments). Financial instruments for which the fair value is determined on the basis of quoted market prices are mainly listed securities and derivatives as well as liquid OTC bonds.

Description of valuation models and parameters

Erste Group uses valuation models that have been tested internally and for which the valuation parameters (such as interest rates, exchange rates, volatilities and credit spreads) have been determined independently. In 2015, as a consequence of the negative interest environment, valuation models of interest rate options for the respective currencies were adjusted. Log-normal valuation models were replaced by standard market models which are based on a shifted log-normal distribution or a standard distribution. For such models negative interest rates are no restriction.

Loans. IFRS 9 regulation significantly changed accounting classification of loans. Not SPPI (solely payments of principal and interest) compliant loans are to be valued at fair value. The methodology to compute fair value of these loans corresponds to the basic present value technique where expected cash flows of assets are discounted by the full rate including risk premium required for non-market risk based part of the interest rate to be compliant with fair value definition. The credit risk is recognized by adjusting contractual cash flows to come to expected cash flows accounting for customer's probability of default and loss given default. These adjusted cash flows are then discounted by a yield curve which consists of a risk free rate and a funding spread. The complex interest rate assets are valued by Monte Carlo simulation approach to include convexity correction and time value of embedded options.

Debt securities. For plain vanilla (fixed and floating rate) debt securities the fair value is calculated by discounting the future cash flows using a discounting curve depending on the interest rate for the respective issuance currency and a spread adjustment. The spread adjustment is usually derived from the credit spread curve of the issuer. If no issuer curve is available the spread is derived from a proxy instrument and adjusted for differences in the risk profile of the instruments. If no close proxy is available, the spread adjustment is estimated using other information, including estimation of the credit spread based on internal ratings and PDs or management judgment. For more complex debt securities (e.g. including option-like features such as callable, cap/floor, index-linked) the fair value is determined using combinations of discounted cash flow models and more sophisticated modeling techniques including methods described for OTC-derivatives.

Equity instruments. Non-trading equity instruments which have quoted market prices in an active market are valued by using the quoted market price. For other investments in non-trading equity instruments the fair value is determined by standard valuation models using also unobservable input parameters. These models include the adjusted net asset value method, the simplified income approach, the dividend discount model and the comparable company multiple method. The adjusted net asset method requires an investor to measure the fair value of the individual assets and liabilities recognized in an investee's statement of financial position as well as the fair value of any unrecognized assets and liabilities at the measurement date. The resulting fair values of the recognized and unrecognized assets and liabilities should therefore represent the fair value of the investee's equity. The dividend discount model assumes that the price of equity instruments issued by an entity equals the present value of all its expected future dividends in perpetuity. Similar to the dividend discount model, the simplified income approach estimates the fair value based on the future income. However, it can be used also when only one year planned income is available. The simplified income approach and the dividend discount model discount future income and dividends using the cost of equity. The cost of equity is dependent on the risk-free rate, the market risk premium, the levered beta and the country risk premium. The levered beta is derived from the industry classification which is published and maintained by Damodaran. In rare cases, techniques for non-trading equity instruments may also include models based on multiples. The comparable company multiple method is a valuation technique within the market approach that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving comparable company peers of an investee to derive a valuation multiple from which the indicated fair value of the investee's equity or enterprise value can be inferred.

Liabilities. The fair value of financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss under the fair value option is determined in line with similar instruments held as assets. Erste Group derives its own credit spread for the respective seniority class according to the principle of market opportunity cost and the cost of issuing primary benchmark bonds in the capital market. An important input factor for the spread levels are indications from external investment banks, which Erste Group receives on a regular basis. For every seniority of issued bonds with

accounting treatment FVO, a specified valuation curve is applied. The spreads are validated on a regular basis from an independent Risk Management unit.

OTC-derivative financial instruments. Derivative instruments traded in liquid markets (e.g. interest rate swaps and options, foreign exchange forward and options, options on listed securities and indices, credit default swaps and commodity swaps) are valued by using standard valuation models. These models include discounting cash flow models, option models of the Black-Scholes- and Hull-White-type as well as hazard rate models. Models are calibrated on quoted market data (including implied volatilities). Valuation models for more complex instruments also use Monte-Carlo techniques. For instruments in less liquid markets, data obtained from less frequent transactions or extrapolation techniques are used.

Erste Group values derivatives at mid-market levels. To reflect the potential bid-ask-spread of the relevant positions an adjustment based on market liquidity is performed. The adjustment parameters depend on product type, currency, maturity and notional size. Parameters are reviewed on a regular basis or in case of significant market moves. Netting is not applied when determining the bid-ask-spread adjustments.

Credit value adjustments (CVA) for counterparty risk and debit value adjustments (DVA) for own default credit risk are applied to OTC derivatives. For the CVA the adjustment is driven by the expected positive exposure of all derivatives and the credit quality of the counterparty. DVA is driven by the expected negative exposure and Erste Group's credit quality. Erste Group has implemented an approach, where the modeling of the expected exposure is based on option replication strategies. For products where an option replication is not feasible the exposure is computed with Monte-Carlo simulation techniques. One of the two modeling approaches is considered for the most relevant portfolios and products. The methodology for the remaining entities and products is determined by market value plus add-on considerations. The probability of default by counterparties that are not traded in an active market is determined from internal PDs mapped to a basket of liquid titles present in the central European market. Market based valuation concepts are incorporated for this. Counterparties with liquid bond or CDS markets are valued by the respective single-name market based PD derived from the prices. Erste Group's probability of default has been derived from the buy-back levels of Erste Group's issuances. Netting has only been considered for a few counterparties where the impact was material. In these cases, netting has been applied for both CVA and DVA. For counterparties with CSA-agreements in place no CVA was taken into account for all cases with immaterial threshold amounts.

According to the described methodology the accumulated CVA-adjustments amounted to EUR 15.4 million (EUR 15.1 million) and the total DVA-adjustment amounted to EUR 3.0 million (EUR 4.1 million).

Validation and control

The responsibility for valuation of financial instruments measured at fair value is independent of the trading units. In addition, Erste Group has implemented an independent validation function in order to ensure separation between units responsible for model development, fair value measurement and validation. The aim of independent model validation is to evaluate model risks arising from the models' theoretical foundation, the appropriateness of input data (market data) and model calibration.

Fair value hierarchy

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value are categorized under the three levels of the IFRS fair value hierarchy.

Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy

The fair value of financial instruments assigned to Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy is determined based on quoted prices in active markets for identical financial assets and liabilities. More particular, the evaluated fair value can qualify as Level 1 if transactions occur with sufficient frequency, volume and pricing consistency on an ongoing basis.

These include exchange traded derivatives (futures, options), shares, government bonds as well as other bonds and funds, which are traded in highly liquid and active markets.

Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy

In case a market quote is used for valuation but due to restricted liquidity the market does not qualify as active (derived from available market liquidity indicators) the instrument is classified as Level 2. If no market prices are available the fair value is measured by using valuation models which are based on observable market data. If all the significant inputs in the valuation model are observable the instrument is classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. For Level 2 valuations typically yield curves, credit spreads and implied volatilities are used as observable market parameters.

These include OTC derivatives, less liquid shares, bonds and funds as well as asset backed securities (ABS), collateralized debt obligations (CDO), own issues and deposits.

Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

In some cases, the fair value can be determined neither on the basis of sufficiently frequent quoted market prices nor on the basis of valuation models that rely entirely on observable market data. In these cases individual valuation parameters which are not observable in the market are estimated on the basis of reasonable assumptions. If any unobservable input in the valuation model is significant or the price quote used is updated infrequently the instrument is classified as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. For Level 3 valuations besides observable parameters typically credit spreads derived from internally calculated historical probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD) measures are used as unobservable parameters. Furthermore, internally calculated cost of equity and adjustments made on the equity (in the adjusted net asset value method) are unobservable parameters for the valuation of non-trading equity instruments.

These include shares, participations and funds not quoted, illiquid bonds as well as collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO) as well as loans and own issues.

A reclassification from Level 1 into Level 2 or Level 3 as well as vice versa will be done if the financial instrument does no longer meet the criteria described above for the respective level.

Classification of financial instruments carried at fair value by levels of the fair value hierarchy

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | | | | Mar 19 | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets HFT | 1,419 | 4,085 | 80 | 5,584 | 2,074 | 4,178 | 79 | 6,331 |
| Derivatives | 2 | 2,974 | 61 | 3,037 | 4 | 3,146 | 58 | 3,208 |
| Other financial assets held for trading | 1,417 | 1,111 | 19 | 2,547 | 2,070 | 1,032 | 21 | 3,123 |
| Non-trading financial assets at FVPL | 2,239 | 293 | 778 | 3,310 | 2,288 | 342 | 698 | 3,328 |
| Equity instruments | 31 | 24 | 317 | 372 | 45 | 25 | 297 | 367 |
| Debt securities | 2,208 | 268 | 174 | 2,651 | 2,243 | 317 | 133 | 2,692 |
| Loans and advances | 0 | 0 | 287 | 287 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 269 |
| Financial assets at FVOCI | 7,707 | 1,063 | 502 | 9,272 | 7,794 | 803 | 610 | 9,207 |
| Hedge accounting derivatives | 0 | 131 | 1 | 132 | 0 | 139 | 0 | 139 |
| Total assets | 11,365 | 5,573 | 1,361 | 18,299 | 12,156 | 5,461 | 1,388 | 19,005 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities HFT | 465 | 2,030 | 14 | 2,508 | 248 | 2,017 | 12 | 2,277 |
| Derivatives | 2 | 1,985 | 14 | 2,000 | 2 | 1,966 | 10 | 1,979 |
| Other financial liabilities held for trading | 463 | 45 | 0 | 508 | 246 | 50 | 2 | 298 |
| Financial liabilities at FVPL | 618 | 12,943 | 561 | 14,122 | 642 | 13,257 | 550 | 14,449 |
| Deposits from customers | 0 | 212 | 0 | 212 | 0 | 229 | 0 | 229 |
| Debt securities issued | 618 | 12,731 | 96 | 13,446 | 642 | 13,028 | 114 | 13,784 |
| Other financial liabilities | 0 | 0 | 464 | 464 | 0 | 0 | 436 | 436 |
| Hedge accounting derivatives | 0 | 277 | 0 | 277 | 0 | 285 | 0 | 285 |
| Total liabilities | 1,083 | 15,249 | 574 | 16,907 | 890 | 15,559 | 563 | 17,011 |

Derivatives transacted via clearing houses are presented after netting in compliance with their balance sheet treatment. The netted derivatives are allocated to Level 2. The allocation of the appropriate level of positions is determined at the end of the reporting period.

Valuation process for financial instruments categorised as Level 3

The valuation of financial instruments categorized as Level 3 involves one or more significant inputs that are not directly observable on the market. Additional price verification steps need to be done. These may include reviewing relevant historical data and benchmarking for similar transactions, among others. This involves estimation and expert judgment.

Changes in volumes of Level 1 and Level 2

Changes in Level 1 and Level 2 volumes of financial instruments carried at fair value in the balance sheet

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 |
| Securities | | | | |
| Net transfer from Level 1 | | 525 | | -136 |
| Net transfer from Level 2 | -525 | | 136 | |
| Net transfer from Level 3 | 1 | -76 | 3 | -11 |
| Purchases/sales/expiries | -4,234 | -648 | 650 | -144 |
| Changes in derivatives | -7 | -1,081 | 2 | 179 |
| Total year-to-date change | -4,765 | -1,280 | 791 | -112 |

Level 1 movements. The total amount of Level 1 financial assets increased by EUR 791 million compared to last year. The change in volume of Level 1 securities (increased by EUR 789 million) was determined on the one hand by matured or sold assets in the amount of EUR 874 million and on the other hand by new investments in the amount of EUR 943 million. The increase in volume for securities that were allocated to Level 1 at both reporting dates amounted to EUR 575 million (due to partial purchases and sales and fair value changes caused by market movements). Due to improved market liquidity, assets in the amount of EUR 157 million could be reclassified from Level 2 to Level 1. This applied mainly to securities issued by governments (EUR 150 million), but also to securities issued by other corporates (EUR 4 million) and financial institutions (EUR 3 million). Due to lower market activity and changes to modelled fair value, securities in total of EUR 21 million have been moved from Level 1 to Level 2. This applies mainly to securities issued by governments (EUR 9 million), other corporates (EUR 4 million) as well as securities issued by financial institutions (EUR 7 million). Level 3 instruments in the amount of EUR 5 million were reclassified to Level 1. Deteriorated availability of market-observable prices led to a reclassification of EUR 2 million from Level 1 to Level 3. The remaining positive change in the amount of EUR 7 million was due to partial sales and fair value changes of reclassified instruments. The volume of derivatives increased by EUR 2 million.

Level 2 movements. The total value of Level 2 financial assets decreased compared to year end 2018 by EUR 112 million. The Level 2 fair value change of securities and other receivables (down by EUR 291 million) can be explained for the most part by matured or sold positions in the amount of EUR 730 million and new investments in the amount of EUR 645 million. The reduction in volume for securities that have been allocated to Level 2 at both reporting dates amounted to EUR 44 million due to purchases or sales in volumes and changes in market values. Due to reduced market depth a total volume of EUR 21 million was reclassified from Level 1 to Level 2. This applies mainly to securities issued by governments (EUR 9 million), securities issued by other corporates (EUR 4 million) and financial institutions (EUR 7 million). Securities in the amount of EUR 157 million were reclassified from Level 2 to Level 1 for the reporting date. Due to the use of significant non-observable valuation parameters a total volume of EUR 93 million was reclassified from Level 2 to Level 3. Due to a change to valuation models with significant observable parameters a total volume of EUR 82 million was reclassified from Level 3 to Level 2. The remaining decrease in the amount of EUR 15 million was due to partial sales and fair value changes of reclassified instruments. The increase on the asset side derivatives in Level 2 by EUR 179 million are caused by changes in market values and by netting effects.

The total Level 2 financial liabilities increased by EUR 309 million. Whereas the fair value of derivatives decreased by EUR 11 million, the portfolio of securities increased by EUR 303 million. The fair value of client deposits increased by EUR 17 million.

Movements in Level 3 of financial instruments carried at fair value

Development of fair value of financial instruments in Level 3

| in EUR million | Gain/loss in other comprehensive income | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | Jan 19 | Gain/loss in profit or loss | Gain/loss in other comprehensive income | Purchases | Sales | Settlements | Additions to Group | Disposal out of Group | Transfer into Level 3 | Transfer out of Level 3 | Currency translation | Mar 19 |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets HFT | 80 | 15 | 0 | 3 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -19 | 0 | 79 |
| Derivatives | 61 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -18 | 0 | 58 |
| Other financial assets held for trading | 19 | 0 | 0 | 3 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Non-trading financial assets at FVPL | 778 | -6 | 0 | 24 | -5 | -33 | 1 | 0 | 10 | -70 | 0 | 698 |
| Equity instruments | 317 | -11 | 0 | 9 | -2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | -18 | 0 | 297 |
| Debt securities | 174 | 2 | 0 | 1 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | -49 | 0 | 133 |
| Loans and advances | 287 | 3 | 0 | 14 | -1 | -32 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -3 | 1 | 269 |
| Financial assets FVOCI | 502 | 0 | 34 | 28 | -1 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 88 | -36 | -1 | 610 |
| Hedge accounting derivatives | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total assets | 1,361 | 9 | 34 | 55 | -6 | -38 | 1 | 0 | 98 | -126 | -1 | 1,388 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities HFT | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | -4 | 0 | 12 |
| Derivatives | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4 | 0 | 10 |
| Other financial liabilities held for trading | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Financial liabilities at FVPL | 561 | 7 | 0 | 40 | -29 | -29 | 0 | -30 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 550 |
| Deposits from customers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt securities issued | 96 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 114 |
| Other financial liabilities | 464 | 6 | 0 | 25 | -29 | -29 | 0 | -30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 |
| Total liabilities | 574 | 8 | 0 | 40 | -29 | -29 | 0 | -30 | 2 | -2 | 0 | 563 |
| Jan 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets HFT | 68 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | -9 | 0 | 64 |
| Derivatives | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 23 |
| Other financial assets held for trading | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | -7 | 0 | 41 |
| Non-trading financial assets at FVPL | 859 | 6 | 0 | 34 | -100 | -19 | 0 | -1 | 53 | -65 | -1 | 766 |
| Financial assets at FVOCI | 446 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | -11 | 0 | 0 | 70 | -13 | 0 | 501 |
| Total assets | 1,373 | 6 | 1 | 43 | -109 | -30 | 0 | -1 | 136 | -87 | -1 | 1,331 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities HFT | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | -1 | 0 | 7 |
| Derivatives | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | -1 | 0 | 7 |
| Other financial liabilities held for trading | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial liabilities at FVPL | 1,128 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -23 | 0 | -141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,002 |
| Deposits from customers | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt securities issued | 456 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 437 |
| Other financial liabilities | 534 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 565 |
| Total liabilities | 1,132 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -23 | 0 | -141 | 3 | -1 | 0 | 1,009 |

Level 3 movements. The reclassification of securities to Level 3 was caused by a decrease in market liquidity and was based on an in-depth analysis of broker quotes. In addition to the assessment of the parameters used for the fair value determination, the external market values of securitizations were subject to an internal validation process, which is based on observable market inputs. Based on the described analysis securities in the amount of EUR 93 million were reclassified from Level 2 to Level 3. The change is coming from securities issued by other corporates (EUR 81 million), securities issued by financial institutions (EUR 9 million) and securities from central governments in the amount of EUR 3 million. On the other hand securities in the amount of EUR 82 million were reclassified from Level 3 to Level 2. Thereof EUR 49 million are securities issued by financial institutions and EUR 33 million are securities issued by other corporates. The movement from Level 3 to Level 1 amounted to EUR 5 million, while EUR 2 million were reclassified from Level 1 to Level 3. Loans and advances measured at fair value under IFRS 9 decreased by EUR 18 million. The additional change in Level 3 positions was on the one hand caused by a decrease in derivative exposure of EUR 4 million and on the other hand by an increase caused by the purchase, sale and market value change of securities in the amount of EUR 41 million.

Gains/losses in profit or loss on Level 3 instruments held at the end of the reporting period

| in EUR million | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Assets | | |
| Financial assets HFT | 1.1 | 14.8 |
| Derivatives | 1.1 | 14.7 |
| Other financial assets held for trading | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Non-trading financial assets at FVPL | -3.8 | -6.2 |
| Equity instruments | 0.0 | -10.9 |
| Debt securities | 0.4 | 2.6 |
| Loans and advances | -4.2 | 2.0 |
| Financial assets at FVOCI | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Total | -2.1 | 8.9 |

For financial liabilities measured at fair value in Level 3 a valuation of EUR -6.3 million was posted via income statement for the end of the reporting period (EUR -0.6 million).

The volume of Level 3 financial assets can be allocated to the following categories:

- _ Market values of derivatives where the credit value adjustment (CVA) has a material impact and is calculated based on unobservable parameters (i.e. internal estimates of PDs and LGDs).
- _ Illiquid bonds, shares and funds not quoted in an active market where either valuation models with non-observable parameters have been used (e.g. credit spreads) or broker quotes have been used that cannot be allocated to Level 1 or Level 2.
- _ Loans which do not comply with the contractual cash flow criteria.

Unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis for Level 3 measurements

In case the fair value measurement of a financial asset is retrieved from input parameters which are not observable in the market, those parameters can be retrieved from a range of alternative parameters. For the preparation of the balance sheet the parameters were chosen to reflect the market situation at the reporting date.

Range of unobservable valuation parameters used in Level 3 measurements

| Financial assets | Type of instrument | Fair value in EUR million | Valuation technique | Significant unobservable inputs | Range of unobservable inputs (weighted average) |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| Mar 19 | | | | | |
| Positive fair value of derivatives | Forwards, swaps, options | 56.4 | Discounted cash flow and option models with CVA adjustment based on potential future exposure | PD | 0.97%-100% (4.36%) |
| | | | | LGD | 60% |
| Financial assets at FVPL | Fixed and variable coupon bonds | 46.3 | Discounted cash flow | Credit Spread | 0.81%-4.87% (3.33%) |
| | Loans | 268.9 | Discounted cash flow | PD | 0%-43.38% (0.97%) |
| Financial assets at FVOCI | Fixed and variable coupon bonds | 85.3 | Discounted cash flow | LGD | 0%-85.69% (23.0%) |
| | | | | Credit Spread | 0.98%-7.27% (4.05%) |
| Financial assets at FVOCI / at FVPL | Non-trading equity instruments (participations) | 175.2 | Dividend Discount Model; Simplified Income Approach | Beta relevered | Industries: Insurance (General) 1.22-1.25 Recreation 0.95 Real Estate (General/Diversified) 0.82 Financial Svcs. (Non-bank & Insurance) 0.94-1.04 Banks (Regional) 0.74 |
| | | | | Country risk premium | Croatia 3.47%, Austria 0.41%-0.46% Czech Republic 0.81% Romania 2.26%, Russia 2.89%, Slovakia 0.98%, Spain 1.85% Resulting cost of equity based on above inputs: 7.42%-13.73% |
| | | 168.7 | Adjusted Net Asset Value | Adjusted Equity | Depending on accounting equity of investment. |
| | | 40.5 | Market comparable companies | EV / SALES EV / EBITDA EV / EBIT P/E P/E (implicit) P/B | Depending on industry classification according to Damodaran. |
| Dez 18 | | | | | |
| Positive fair value of derivatives | Forwards, swaps, options | 54.9 | Discounted cash flow and option models with CVA adjustment based on potential future exposure | PD | 0.59%-100% (5.59%) |
| | | | | LGD | 60% |
| Financial assets at FVPL | Fixed and variable coupon bonds | 91.6 | Discounted cash flow | Credit Spread | 0.81%-4.87% (3.53%) |
| | Loans | 286.6 | Discounted cash flow | PD | 0%-43.38% (0.98%) |
| Financial assets at FVOCI | Fixed and variable coupon bonds | 75.1 | Discounted cash flow | LGD | 05-85.69% (19.14%) |
| | | | | Credit Spread | 1.95%-7.27% (4.39%) |
| Financial assets at FVOCI / at FVPL | Non-trading equity instruments (participations) | 174.6 | Dividend Discount Model; Simplified Income Approach | Beta relevered | Industries: Insurance (General) 1.22-1.25 Recreation 0.95 Real Estate (General/Diversified) 0.82 Financial Svcs. (Non-bank & Insurance) 0.94-1.04 Banks (Regional) 0.74 |
| | | | | Country risk premium | Croatia 3.47%, Austria 0.41%-0.46% Czech Republic 0.81% Romania 2.26%, Russia 2.89%, Slovakia 0.98%, Spain 1.85% Resulting cost of equity based on above inputs: 7.42%-13.73% |
| | | 162.8 | Adjusted Net Asset Value | Adjusted Equity | Depending on accounting equity of investment. |
| | | 40.4 | Market comparable companies | EV / SALES EV / EBITDA EV / EBIT P/E P/E (implicit) P/B | Depending on industry classification according to Damodaran. |

Equity instruments with a fair value in amount of EUR 111 million are assessed on the basis of expert opinions. For equity instruments other than participations classified as Level 3, the amount of EUR°23.430.2°million (2018: EUR°23.4°million) is presented in the statement of financial position using the criteria of availability and quality of broker quotes.

Fair value changes per product type using reasonably possible alternatives

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Positive | Negative | Positive | Negative |
| Derivatives | 2.2 | -2.8 | 1.6 | -2.3 |
| Income statement | 2.2 | -2.8 | 1.6 | -2.3 |
| Debt securities | 45.3 | -60.3 | 85.1 | -113.5 |
| Income statement | 23.7 | -31.5 | 64.5 | -86.0 |
| Other comprehensive income | 21.6 | -28.8 | 20.6 | -27.5 |
| Equity instruments | 71.6 | -52.8 | 75.6 | -53.2 |
| Income statement | 36.2 | -31.6 | 40.1 | -31.8 |
| Other comprehensive income | 35.4 | -21.2 | 35.5 | -21.4 |
| Loans and advances | 9.5 | -24.8 | 3.0 | -19.0 |
| Income statement | 9.5 | -24.8 | 3.0 | -19.0 |
| Other comprehensive income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 128.6 | -140.7 | 165.3 | -188.0 |
| Income statement | 71.6 | -90.7 | 109.2 | -139.1 |
| Other comprehensive income | 57.0 | -50.0 | 56.1 | -48.9 |

Sensitivity analysis. In estimating these impacts, mainly changes in credit spreads (for bonds), PDs, LGDs (for CVA of derivatives) and market values of comparable equities were considered. An increase (decrease) of spreads, PDs and LGDs result in a decrease (increase) of the corresponding fair values. Positive correlation effects between PDs and LGDs were not taken into account in the sensitivity analysis. For non-trading equity instruments increases (decreases) in any of the inputs used for the cost of equity calculation in isolation would result in a lower (higher) fair value.

The following ranges of reasonably possible alternatives of the unobservable inputs were considered in the sensitivity analysis table:

- _ for debt securities range of credit spreads between +100 basis points and -75 basis points
- _ for equity related instruments the price range between -10% and +5%
- _ for unquoted equity instruments measured by the adjusted net asset value the price range between -10% and +10%
- _ for unquoted equity instruments measured by dividend discount model/simplified income approach the cost of equity range between -2% and +2%
- _ for CVA on derivatives PDs rating upgrade/downgrade by one notch, as well as the change of LGD by -5% and +10%.
- _ for loans, the PDs rating upgrade/downgrade by 1%, the change of LGD by -5% and +10% and a range of credit spreads between +100 basis points and -75 basis points

Fair values of financial instruments for which fair value is disclosed in the notes

| in EUR million | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| | Carrying amount (balance sheet) | Fair value | Carrying amount (balance sheet) | Fair value |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash balances | 17,549 | 17,549 | 16,382 | 16,382 |
| Financial assets at AC | 189,106 | 192,194 | 195,852 | 199,026 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 19,103 | 19,098 | 22,741 | 22,726 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 143,953 | 146,096 | 146,518 | 148,591 |
| Debt securities | 26,050 | 27,000 | 26,594 | 27,709 |
| Finance lease receivables | 3,763 | 3,775 | 3,779 | 3,771 |
| Trade and other receivables | 1,318 | 1,315 | 1,391 | 1,385 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at AC | 196,863 | 196,895 | 201,357 | 201,619 |
| Deposits from banks | 17,658 | 17,752 | 20,295 | 20,464 |
| Deposits from customers | 162,426 | 162,179 | 165,556 | 165,394 |
| Debt securities issued | 16,293 | 16,478 | 14,886 | 15,141 |
| Other financial liabilities | 486 | 486 | 620 | 620 |
| Financial guarantees and commitments | | | | |
| Financial guarantees | n/a | 201 | n/a | 138 |
| Irrevocable commitments | n/a | 102 | n/a | 122 |

In the table above, positive fair values of financial guarantees and commitments are shown with a positive sign whereas negative fair values are shown with a negative sign.

The fair value of loans and advances to customers and credit institutions has been calculated by discounting future cash flows while taking into consideration interest and credit spread effects. The interest rate impact is based on the movements of market rates, while credit spread changes are derived from PDs and LGDs used for internal risk calculations. For the calculation of fair value loans and advances were grouped into homogeneous portfolios based on rating method, rating grade, maturity and the country where they were granted.

The fair values of debt securities at amortised cost are either taken directly from the market or they are determined by directly observable input parameters (i.e. yield curves).

The fair value of deposits and other liabilities, measured at amortised cost, is estimated by taking into account the current interest rate environment, as well as the own credit spreads. These positions are assigned to the Level 3 category. For liabilities without contractual maturities (e.g. demand deposits), the carrying amount represents the minimum of their fair value.

The fair value of issued securities and subordinated liabilities measured at amortized cost is based on market prices or on observable market parameters, if these are available. For issued securities where the fair value cannot be retrieved from quoted market prices, the fair value is calculated by discounting the future cash flows. The spread adjustment for Erste Group's own credit risk is derived from buy-back levels of own issuances. Moreover optionality is taken into account when calculating the fair value.

For off-balance sheet liabilities (i.e. financial guarantees and unused loan commitments) the following fair value approaches are applied: the fair value of unused loan commitments is estimated using regulatory credit conversion factors. The resulting loan equivalents are treated like other on-balance sheet assets. The difference between the calculated total fair value and the notional amount of the hypothetical loan equivalents represents the fair value of the unused loan commitments. In case of the total fair value being higher than the notional amount of the hypothetical loan equivalents the unused loan commitments have a positive fair value. The fair value of financial guarantees is estimated in analogy to credit default swaps. The fair value of the guarantee is the sum of the present value of the protection leg and the present value of the premium leg. The value of the protection leg is estimated using the PDs and LGDs of the respective customers, whereas the value of the premium leg is estimated by the present value of the future fee payments to be received. If the protection leg is higher than the premium leg, financial guarantees have a negative fair value.

33. Average number of employees during the financial period (weighted according to the level of employment)

| | 1-3 18 | 1-3 19 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Austria | 16,209 | 16,188 |
| Erste Group, EB Oesterreich and subsidiaries | 9,075 | 9,046 |
| Haftungsverbund savings banks | 7,134 | 7,141 |
| Outside Austria | 31,173 | 31,129 |
| Česká spořitelna Group | 10,131 | 10,039 |
| Banca Comercială Română Group | 7,212 | 7,190 |
| Slovenská sporiteľňa Group | 4,147 | 4,065 |
| Erste Bank Hungary Group | 3,047 | 3,122 |
| Erste Bank Croatia Group | 3,164 | 3,192 |
| Erste Bank Serbia Group | 1,082 | 1,124 |
| Savings banks subsidiaries | 1,183 | 1,196 |
| Other subsidiaries and foreign branch offices | 1,207 | 1,200 |
| Total | 47,382 | 47,317 |

34. Own funds and capital requirements

Regulatory scope of consolidation and institutional protection scheme

The consolidated regulatory capital and the consolidated regulatory capital requirements are calculated based on the scope of consolidation stipulated in the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR). Based on Art. 4 para 1 (3), (16) to (27) CRR in line with Art. 18 and 19 CRR and para 30 of the Austrian Banking Act (ABA), the scope consists of credit institutions, investment firms, financial institutions and ancillary service undertakings. This definition differs from the scope of consolidation according to IFRS, which also includes insurance companies and other entities.

The Austrian savings banks are included as subsidiaries in Erste Group's regulatory scope of consolidation based on the cross-guarantee contract of the 'Haftungsverbund'. Furthermore, Erste Group Bank AG together with the savings banks forms an institutional protection scheme (IPS) according to Art. 113 (7) CRR. Disclosure requirements for the institutional protection scheme according to Art. 113 (7) e

CRR are met by the publication of the consolidated financial statements, which cover all entities included in the institutional protection scheme.

Regulatory Requirements

Since 1 January 2014, Erste Group has been calculating the regulatory capital and the regulatory capital requirements according to the CRR and the Capital Requirement Directive (CRD IV). The CRD IV was enacted in national law in the Austrian Banking Act (ABA). Erste Group applies these rules and calculates the capital ratios according to Basel 3, taking into consideration the Austrian transitional provisions which are defined in the CRR 'Begleitverordnung', published by the Austrian regulator. Starting with 1 October 2016 the European Regulation on the exercise of options and discretions available in Union law entered into force, which is applied by Erste Group as well.

Own funds

Own funds according to CRR consist of common equity tier 1 (CET1), additional tier 1 (AT1) and tier 2 (T2). In order to determine the capital ratios, each respective capital component – after application of all regulatory deductions and filters – is considered in relation to the total risk.

The regulatory minimum capital ratios including the capital buffers as of 31 March 2019 amount to

- _ 9.4% for CET1 (4.5% CET1, +2.5% capital conservation buffer, +2.0% buffer for systemic vulnerability and for systemic concentration risk and +0.37% countercyclical capital buffer),
- _ 10.9% for tier 1 capital (sum of CET1 and AT1) and
- _ 12.9% for total own funds.

In addition to minimum capital ratios and capital buffer requirements, institutions also have to fulfil capital requirements determined in the Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP).

Capital buffer requirements are set out in sections 23 (capital conservation buffer), 23a (countercyclical buffer), 23b (Global Systemic Important Institution (G-SII) buffer), 23c (Other Systemic Important Institution (O-SII) buffer) and 23d (systemic risk buffer) of the ABA and further specified in the regulation of the Financial Market Authority (FMA) on the establishment and recognition of the countercyclical buffer rate in accordance with section 23a para 3 ABA, on the establishment of the systemic risk buffer in accordance with section 23d para 3 ABA as well as on the detailed definition of the bases of calculation in accordance with section 23a para 3 clause 1 ABA and section 24 para 2 ABA (capital buffers regulation). All capital buffers have to be met entirely with CET1 capital and relate, except the countercyclical buffer, to total risk.

Sections 23, 23a, 23b and 23c ABA as well as the capital buffers regulation entered into force on 1 January 2016. The capital buffers regulation was amended on 23 May 2016 to include requirements for O-SII buffers.

As of the reporting date 31 March 2019, Erste Group has to fulfil the following capital buffer requirements.

According to section 23 para 1 ABA, Erste Group has to establish a capital conservation buffer in the amount of 2.5%. The transitional provisions for capital conservation buffers, by way of derogation from the requirements under section 23 ABA, are regulated in section 103q para 11 ABA: for the period from 1 January 2018 until 31 December 2018: 1.875%. Starting with 1 January 2019, 2.5% are applied.

According to section 23a ABA the capital buffer requirement for the countercyclical capital buffer is regulated in section 4 capital buffers regulation as follows

- _ The institution specific requirement for the countercyclical buffer in accordance with section 23a para 1 ABA results from the weighted average of the rates of the countercyclical capital buffer that apply in the jurisdictions where significant credit risk positions are situated in accordance with section 5 of the credit institution, multiplied by the total amount of risk in accordance with Art. 92 (3), of the Regulation (EU) no. 575/2013
- _ For the calculation of the weighted average according to para 1 capital buffer requirement, the countercyclical buffer quota for the national area as defined by the respective authority is multiplied by the result out of the comparison of the capital requirement related to significant credit risk positions within the national area and the total capital requirement as defined within Part 3, Title II and IV of Regulation (EU) no. 575/2013.
- _ Starting from 1 January 2016 is for the purposes of section 23a para 3 clause 2 ABA the capital buffer rate for the home country allocated, significant credit risk positions is 0%.

- _ If the competent authority of another member state or a third country for the national legal area determines a rate of over 2.5% for the purposes of para 1 for significant credit risk positions in this legal area, a rate of 2.5% has to be applied.
- _ If the responsible third country authority establishes a national buffer rate, this rate is valid twelve months after the date on which the relevant third country authority has announced a change in the buffer rate.

The transitional provisions for the countercyclical buffer, by way of derogation from the requirements under section 23a ABA, are regulated in section 103q para 11 ABA as follows: for the period from 1 January 2018 until 31 December 2018 maximum of 1.875%. From 1 January 2019 onwards 2.5% is applied.

Erste Group is not obliged to establish a G-SII buffer in line with section 23b ABA. According to Section 7b of the capital buffers regulation, Erste Group has to establish an O-SII buffer under section 23c ABA in the amount of 2%. However, Erste Group is only required to hold the higher of the O-SII and the systemic risk buffer under section 23d ABA. As the size of the O-SII buffer as well as the transitional arrangements for its introduction are identical to the provisions for the systemic risk buffer as set out below, no additional buffer requirements arise for Erste Group.

With respect to the systemic risk buffer under section 23d ABA, the capital buffers regulation specifies:

- _ According to section 7 para 1 (2) capital buffers regulation, Erste Group has to establish a capital buffer for systemic vulnerability in the amount of 1%.
- _ According to section 7 para 2 (1) capital buffers regulation, Erste Group has to establish a capital buffer for the systemic concentration risk in the amount of 1%.

In accordance with section 10 capital buffers regulation the buffer rates for systemic vulnerability and for systemic concentration risk respectively are phased in from 1 January to 31 December 2018 with 1%. From 1 January 2019 onwards 2% is applied.

As a result of the 2018 SREP performed by the European Central Bank (ECB), Erste Group on a consolidated level is required to meet a transitional common equity tier 1 (CET1) ratio of 6.25% as of 31. March 2019. This minimum CET1 ratio of 6.25% includes Pillar 1 minimum requirement (4.5%) and Pillar 2 requirement (P2R, 1.75% valid as of 1 January 2019). In addition, Erste Group is subject to combined buffer requirement consisting of the capital conservation buffer (2.5%), the institution specific countercyclical capital buffer (0.37%) and the systemic risk buffer (2.0%) requirements. Thus, overall transitional CET1 capital requirement amounts to 11.12%. In addition, ECB expects Erste Group to meet a Pillar 2 Guidance (P2G) of 1.0% valid as of 1 January 2019), fully in CET1 capital. The Pillar 2 Guidance is not MDA (maximum distributable amount) relevant.

Overview of capital requirements and capital buffers

| | Dec 18 | Mar 19 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Pillar 1 | | |
| Minimum CET 1 requirement | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| Minimum Tier 1 requirement | 6.00% | 6.00% |
| Minimum Own Funds requirements | 8.00% | 8.00% |
| Combined buffer requirement (CBR) | 3.19% | 4.87% |
| Capital conservation buffer | 1.88% | 2.50% |
| Institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer | 0.32% | 0.37% |
| Systemic risk buffer (SRB) | 1.00% | 2.00% |
| O-SII capital buffer | 1.00% | 2.00% |
| Pillar 2 | | |
| Pillar 2 requirement (P2R) | 1.75% | 1.75% |
| Total CET 1 requirement for Pillar 1 and Pillar 2 | 9.44% | 11.12% |
| Total Tier 1 requirement for Pillar 1 and Pillar 2 | 10.94% | 12.62% |
| Total Own Funds requirement for Pillar 1 and Pillar 2 | 12.94% | 14.62% |

The combined buffer requirement is the sum of the capital conservation buffer, the countercyclical capital buffer and the maximum of the O-SII capital buffer or the systemic risk buffer.

The Pillar 2 requirement has to be fulfilled with CET 1 capital and excludes the P2G.

Capital structure according to EU regulation 575/2013 (CRR)

| in EUR million | Article pursuant to CRR | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Phased-in | Final | Phased-in | Final |
| Common equity tier 1 capital (CET1) | | | | | |
| Capital instruments eligible as CET1 | 26 (1) (a) (b), 27 to 30, 36 (1) (f), 42 | 2,336 | 2,336 | 2,336 | 2,336 |
| Retained earnings | 26 (1) (c), 26 (2) | 11,541 | 11,541 | 11,558 | 11,558 |
| Interim profit | 26 (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income | 4 (1) (100), 26 (1) (d) | -1,342 | -1,342 | -1,458 | -1,458 |
| Minority interest recognised in CET1 | 4 (1) (120) 84 | 4,322 | 4,322 | 4,314 | 4,314 |
| Transitional adjustments due to additional minority interests | 479, 480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Common equity tier 1 capital (CET1) before regulatory adjustments | | 16,857 | 16,857 | 16,750 | 16,750 |
| Own CET1 instruments | 36 (1) (f), 42 | -114 | -114 | -90 | -90 |
| Prudential filter: cash flow hedge reserve | 33 (1) (a) | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 |
| Prudential filter: cumulative gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities | 33 (1) (b) | 443 | 443 | 456 | 456 |
| Prudential filter: fair value gains and losses arising from the institution's own credit risk related to derivative liabilities | 33 (1) (c), 33 (2) | -4 | -4 | -3 | -3 |
| Value adjustments due to the requirements for prudent valuation | 34, 105 | -78 | -78 | -86 | -86 |
| Regulatory adjustments relating to unrealised gains (0%) | 468 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Regulatory adjustments relating to unrealised losses (0%) | 467 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Securitisations with a risk weight of 1,250% | 36 (1) (k) | -32 | -32 | -28 | -28 |
| Goodwill | 4 (1) (113), 36 (1) (b), 37 | -710 | -710 | -709 | -709 |
| Other intangible assets | 4 (1) (115), 36 (1) (b), 37 (a) | -726 | -726 | -705 | -705 |
| Deferred tax assets dependent upon future profitability and not temporary differences net of associated tax liabilities | 36 (1) (c), 38 | -21 | -21 | -20 | -20 |
| IRB shortfall of credit risk adjustments to expected losses | 36 (1) (d), 40, 158, 159 | -102 | -102 | -134 | -134 |
| Development of unaudited risk provisions during the year (EU No 183/2014) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transitional adjustments CET1 | 469 to 472, 478, 481 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Goodwill (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other intangible assets (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IRB shortfall of provisions to expected losses (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred tax assets allocated up to December 2013, that rely on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences net of associated tax liabilities (20%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred tax assets allocated on or after January 2014 that rely on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences net of associated tax liabilities (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Own CET1 instruments (0%) | 36 (1) (f) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Excess of deduction from AT1 items over AT1 | 36 (1) (j) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Common equity tier 1 capital (CET1) | 50 | 15,517 | 15,517 | 15,437 | 15,437 |
| Additional tier 1 capital (AT1) | | | | | |
| Capital instruments eligible as AT1 | 51 (a), 52 to 54, 56 (a), 57 | 993 | 993 | 1,490 | 1,490 |
| Instruments issued by subsidiaries that are given recognition in AT1 | 85, 86 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Additional tier 1 capital (AT1) before regulatory adjustments | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,498 | 1,498 |
| Own AT1 instruments | 52 (1) (b), 56 (a), 57 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 |
| Transitional adjustments due to grandfathered AT1 instruments | 483 (4) (5), 484 to 487, 489, 491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment | 4 (1) (27), 56 (d), 59, 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transitional adjustments AT1 | 474, 475, 478, 481 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Goodwill (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other intangible assets (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IRB shortfall of provisions to expected losses (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Own CET1 instruments (0%) | 36 (1) (f) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Excess of deduction from AT1 items over AT1 | 36 (1) (j) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Additional tier 1 capital (AT1) | 61 | 999 | 999 | 1,496 | 1,496 |
| Tier 1 capital - total of common equity tier 1 (CET1) and additional tier 1 (AT1) | 25 | 16,516 | 16,515 | 16,934 | 16,934 |

The table will be continued on the subsequent page.

Continuation of the table:

| in EUR million | Article pursuant to CRR | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Phased-in | Final | Phased-in | Final |
| Tier 1 capital - total of common equity tier 1 (CET1) and additional tier 1 (AT1) | 25 | 16,516 | 16,515 | 16,934 | 16,934 |
| Tier 2 capital (T2) | | | | | |
| Capital instruments and subordinated loans eligible as T2 | 62 (a), 63 to 65, 66 (a), 67 | 3,797 | 3,797 | 3,776 | 3,776 |
| Instruments issued by subsidiaries recognised in T2 | 87, 88 | 241 | 241 | 274 | 274 |
| Transitional adjustments due to additional recognition in T2 of instruments issued by subsidiaries | 480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transitional adjustments due to grandfathered T2 instruments and subordinated loans | 483 (6) (7), 484, 486, 488, 490, 491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IRB excess of provisions over expected losses eligible | 62 (d) | 371 | 371 | 326 | 326 |
| Tier 2 capital (T2) before regulatory adjustments | | 4,410 | 4,410 | 4,376 | 4,376 |
| Own T2 instruments | 63 (b) (i), 66 (a), 67 | -34 | -34 | -36 | -36 |
| Standardised approach general credit risk adjustments | 62 (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transitional adjustments to T2 | 476, 477, 478, 481 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IRB shortfall of provisions to expected losses (0%) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment | 4 (1) (27), 66 (d), 68, 69, 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tier 2 capital (T2) | 71 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,340 | 4,340 |
| Total own funds | 4 (1) (118) and 72 | 20,891 | 20,891 | 21,274 | 21,274 |
| Capital requirement | 92 (3), 95, 96, 98 | 9,168 | 9,228 | 9,340 | 9,376 |
| CET1 capital ratio | 92 (2) (a) | 13.5% | 13.5% | 13.2% | 13.2% |
| Tier 1 capital ratio | 92 (2) (b) | 14.4% | 14.3% | 14.5% | 14.4% |
| Total capital ratio | 92 (2) (c) | 18.2% | 18.1% | 18.2% | 18.2% |

The capital structure table above is based on EBA's final draft for implementing technical standards on disclosure for own funds published in the Official Journal of the European Union on 20 December 2013, enlarged by the EBA GL 2014/14. Positions, which are not relevant for Erste Group are not disclosed. Figures shown under full implementation of Basel 3 considered the current CRR. Changes are possible due to final Regulatory Technical Standards (RTS) that are not yet available. The percentage rates of the transitional provisions refer to the current year.

Erste Group has been informed by ECB in the third quarter of 2018 about a final decision in view of credit risk models, which became effective as of end of September 2018. This decision had an effect on risk weighted assets (RWA) on consolidated level of around EUR 300 million. As pre-emption of the expected effects from the implementation of the new loss given default (LGD) estimation methodology, Erste Group incorporated a RWA add-on in the amount of EUR 514 million as of the first quarter 2019.

Risk structure according to EU regulation 575/2013 (CRR)

| in EUR million | Article pursuant to CRR | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|--|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Total risk (phased-in) | Capital requirement (phased-in) | Total risk (phased-in) | Capital requirement (phased-in) |
| Total risk exposure amount | 92 (3), 95, 96, 98 | 114,599 | 9,168 | 116,751 | 9,340 |
| Risk-weighted assets (credit risk) | 92 (3) (a) (f) | 92,549 | 7,404 | 95,668 | 7,653 |
| Standardised approach | | 16,547 | 1,324 | 17,283 | 1,383 |
| IRB approach | | 76,002 | 6,080 | 78,385 | 6,271 |
| Settlement risk | 92 (3) (c) (ii), 92 (4) (b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trading book, foreign FX risk and commodity risk | 92 (3) (b) (i), (c) (i) and (iii), 92 (4) (b) | 3,434 | 275 | 2,926 | 234 |
| Operational risk | 92 (3) (e) 92 (4) (b) | 15,241 | 1,219 | 14,252 | 1,140 |
| Exposure for CVA | 92 (3) (d) | 661 | 53 | 681 | 54 |
| Other exposure amounts (including Basel 1 floor) | 3, 458, 459, 500 | 2,715 | 217 | 3,223 | 258 |

| in EUR million | Article pursuant to CRR | Dec 18 | | Mar 19 | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Total risk (final) | Capital requirement (final) | Total risk (final) | Capital requirement (final) |
| Total risk exposure amount | 92 (3), 95, 96, 98 | 115,354 | 9,228 | 117,199 | 9,376 |
| Risk-weighted assets (credit risk) | 92 (3) (a) (f) | 93,303 | 7,464 | 96,116 | 7,689 |
| Standardised approach | | 17,301 | 1,384 | 17,731 | 1,419 |
| IRB approach | | 76,002 | 6,080 | 78,385 | 6,271 |
| Settlement risk | 92 (3) (c) (ii), 92 (4) (b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trading book, foreign FX risk and commodity risk | 92 (3) (b) (i), (c) (i) and (iii), 92 (4) (b) | 3,434 | 275 | 2,926 | 234 |
| Operational risk | 92 (3) (e) 92 (4) (b) | 15,241 | 1,219 | 14,252 | 1,140 |
| Exposure for CVA | 92 (3) (d) | 661 | 53 | 681 | 54 |
| Other exposure amounts (including Basel 1 floor) | 3, 458, 459, 500 | 2,715 | 217 | 3,223 | 258 |

35. Events after the reporting date

There are no significant events after the balance sheet date.

Abbreviations

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ABA | Austrian Banking Act |
| AC | Amortized cost |
| AFS | Available for sale |
| ALM | Asset Liability Management |
| AT1 | Additional Tier 1 |
| BCR | Banca Comercială Română S.A. |
| ALM & LCC | Asset/Liability Management & Local Corporate Center |
| CEE | Central and Eastern Europe |
| CIS | Commonwealth of Independent States |
| CRD | Capital Requirements Directive |
| CRR | Capital Requirements Regulation |
| CSAS | Česká spořitelna, a.s. |
| CVA | Credit Value Adjustments |
| EBA | European Banking Authority |
| EBC | Erste Bank Croatia |
| EBH | Erste Bank Hungary Zrt. |
| EBOe | Erste Bank Oesterreich |
| EBOe & Subs | Erste Bank Oesterreich and Subsidiaries |
| ECL | Expected Credit Loss |
| EIR | Effective interest rate |
| EU | European Union |
| FVO | Fair value option-designated at fair value |
| FVOCI | Fair value through other comprehensive income |
| FVPL | Fair value through profit or loss |
| FX | Foreign exchange |
| G-SII | Global Systemic Important Institution |
| HFT | Held for trading |
| HTM | Held to maturity |
| IAS | International Accounting Standards |
| IFRS | International Financial Reporting Standards |
| LGD | Loss Given Default |
| L&R | Loans and receivables |
| MDA | Maximum distributable amount |
| NPL | Non-performing loans |
| OCI | Other comprehensive income |
| O-SII | Other Systemic Important Institution |
| P2G | Pillar 2 Guidance |
| P2R | Pillar 2 Requirement |
| P&L | Profit or loss |
| PD | Probability of Default |
| POCI | Purchased or originated credit impaired |
| RTS | Regulatory Technical Standards |
| RW | Risk weight |
| RWA | Risk Weighted Assets |
| SICR | Significant increase in credit risk |
| SLSP | Slovenská sporiteľňa |
| SPPI | Solely payments of principal and interest |
| SREP | Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process |
| T1 | Tier 1 |
| T2 | Tier 2 |
| VAR | Value at Risk |

Your Notes

We have prepared this report with the greatest possible care and have thoroughly checked the data presented in it. However, we cannot rule out errors associated with rounding, transmission, typesetting or printing. The English version of the report is a translation.

Note regarding forward-looking statements

This report contains forward-looking statements. These statements are based on current estimates, assumptions and projections of Erste Group Bank AG and currently available public information. They are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain known and yet unknown risks and uncertainties and are based upon assumptions as to future events that may not prove to be accurate. Many factors could cause the actual results or performance to be materially different from those that may be expressed or implied by such statements. Erste Group Bank AG does not assume any obligation to update the forward-looking statements contained in this report.

Shareholder Events

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 15 May 2019 | Annual General Meeting in Vienna |
| 31 July 2019 | Half year financial report 2019 |
| 30 October 2019 | Results for the first three quarters of 2019 |

The financial calendar is subject to change. The latest updated version is available on Erste Group's website:

www.erstegroup.com/investorrelations

Group Investor Relations

Erste Group Bank AG
Am Belvedere 1
1100 Vienna
Austria

E-Mail: investor.relations@erstegroup.com
Internet: www.erstegroup.com/investorrelations

Thomas Sommerauer

Phone: +43 (0)5 0100 - 17326
E-Mail: thomas.sommerauer@erstegroup.com

Peter Makray

Phone: +43 (0)5 0100 - 16878
E-Mail: peter.makray@erstegroup.com

Simone Pilz

Phone: +43 (0)5 0100 - 13036
E-Mail: simone.pilz@erstegroup.com

Gerald Krames

Phone: +43 (0)5 0100 - 12751
E-Mail: gerald.krames@erstegroup.com

Ticker Symbols

Reuters: ERST.VI
Bloomberg: EBS AV
Datastream: O:ERS
ISIN: AT0000652011

www.erstegroup.com